Table Of Contents

ADDRESS: Text

ADDRESS:

APRTMNT: Text

APARTMENT:

CITY: Text

CITY:

STATE: Text

STATE:

ZIP: Text

ZIP:

SU_ID: Text

BALLOT: Text

ENTER BALLOT NUMBER (1,2, OR 3)

VERXY: Text

ENTER X OR Y

VERXY.Response = UCase(VERXY)

SAMPTYPE.Response = "AREA"

PANEL.Response = 2

RANDOM: Text

ENTER 1 OR 2

Begin Page - addrpage

FOR TESTING ONLY: ENTER ADDRESS PRELOAD INFO

ADDRESS: Text

ADDRESS:

APRTMNT: Text

APARTMENT:

CITY: Text

CITY:

STATE: Text

STATE:

ZIP: Text

ZIP:

End Page - addrpage

```
If PANEL = 1 Then
SINGCHK.Label.Inserts["chkhef"] = ""
SINGCHK.Categories = {yes_one_person_household,no_more_than_one_person,not_sure}
Else
SINGCHK.Label.Inserts["chkhef"] = "CHECK ROSTER PAGE IN HEF."
SINGCHK.Categories = {yes_one_person_household,no_more_than_one_person}
End If
```

```
If VERXY = "Y" Then
happytxt1.Response = {do_exper}
happytxt2.Response = {do_exper}
abtxt.Response = {do_exper}
Else
happytxt1.Response = {no_exper}
happytxt2.Response = {no_exper}
abtxt.Response = {no_exper}
End If
```

```
BEGHOUR.Response = Hour(Now())
```

```
BEGMIN.Response = Minute(Now())
```

CURRMO.Response = Month(Now())

CURRDY.Response = Day(Now())

CURRYR.Response = Year(Now())

currmotxt.Response = {January}

currmotxt.Response = {February}

currmotxt.Response = {March}

currmotxt.Response = {April}

currmotxt.Response = {May}

currmotxt.Response = {June}

currmotxt.Response = {July}

currmotxt.Response = {August}

currmotxt.Response = {September}

currmotxt.Response = {October}

currmotxt.Response = {November}

currmotxt.Response = {December}

```
If BREAKOFF.Info.OffPathResponse <> "" Then
BREAKOFF.Response = BREAKOFF.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
```

BTIMEA.Response = SetTime(BTIMEA)

BTIMEA_D.Response = Now()

LASTSECT.Response = "A"

QUEXLANG: Categorical (Single)

DO YOU WANT TO USE THE ENGLISH OR SPANISH VERSION OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE?

Categories:

{english}	English
{spanish}	Spanish

```
If QUEXLANG = {spanish} Then
IOM.Language = "ESN"
Else
IOM.Language = "ENU"
End If
```

```
LabelSectionA:
If ballot = 2 and verxy = "X" Then
HANDCARD.Label.Inserts["urltext"]=HANDCARDBX.Label
ElseIf ballot = 2 and verxy = "Y" Then
HANDCARD.Label.Inserts["urltext"]=HANDCARDBY.Label
End If
```

HANDCARD: Info

GIVE R HANDCARDS. START AT SECTION A BALLOT {response to ballot} TAB.

IF PHONE INTERVIEW: ASK R IF S/HE HAS ACCESS TO THE INTERNET. IF R HAS INTERNET ACCESS, ASK R TO GO TO THE URL BELOW TO VIEW HANDCARDS ONLINE. IF R TAKES AN EXTENSIVE AMOUNT OF TIME TO GO TO THIS URL, CONTINUE WITH THE INTERVIEW USING STANDARD PROTOCOL FOR READING RESPONSE OPTIONS ALOUD.

URL: {urltext}

PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE

SEX: Categorical (Single)

SELECT GENDER OF CHOSEN RESPONDENT.

Categories:

{male}	MALE
{female}	FEMALE

If VERXY = "Y" Then

HLTHSTRT: Categorical (Single)

WOULD YOU SAY THE RESPONDENT'S HEALTH IN GENERAL IS EXCELLENT, GOOD, FAIR, OR POOR?

Categories:

{excelent}	EXCELLENT
{good}	GOOD
{fair}	FAIR
{poor}	POOR

End If

PRECONSENT: Info

NORC at the University of Chicago and the National Science Foundation have done the General Social Survey for more than 40 years to keep a historical record of the concerns, experiences, attitudes and practices of Americans. Your household was randomly selected from addresses across the nation for participation. The information collected is used by policy makers, scientific researchers, government officials and students to better understand Americans and better meet their changing needs.

The questions we'll ask have to do with your opinions and knowledge on a variety of important topics like work, the family, government, science, and health. Some topics may be sensitive for you, and you can decline to answer any question. At the end of the survey, I will complete a brief section of observations, including my impressions of how the interview went and where it took place, how long the interview took, and who else was present.

Your participation does not involve any risks other than what you would encounter in daily life. Most participants find the survey to be interesting with a chance to talk about things that matter to them. Which questions are asked depends partly on chance, and partly on your answers to other questions. The interview takes from about 60 to 90 minutes for most people. You may also be contacted in 2018 to participate in a future round of the General Social Survey.

(IF NEEDED: We can break up the interview into different sections if that will make it easier for you.)

PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE

CONSENT: Categorical (Single)

Your participation is voluntary. However, all information that you provide will be kept in strict confidence. It is important to us to protect your privacy. All participants' answers are combined, and presented in the form of summary statistics, such as tables and graphs. If you decline to answer a question or a portion of the interview, data from other questions you have answered may be used in these summary statistics.

We have received a Certificate of Confidentiality from the National Institutes of Health. This means that your answers will be kept confidential, even if the researchers receive a court order or subpoena to release information that could identify you. The protection offered by the certificate does not stop the researchers from voluntarily reporting information about suspected or known sexual, physical, or other abuse of a child or elderly person, or a participant's threats of violence to self or others. If you voluntarily give your written consent for anyone to receive information about your participation in this research, then we may not use the certificate to withhold this information.

If you have questions about your rights as a research participant, you may call the NORC Institutional Review Board Manager toll-free at 1-866-309-0542. If you have questions about the General Social Survey, you can contact the project hotline at 1-888-837-8988.

Parts of this interview may be recorded for quality control purposes. This will not compromise the strict confidentiality of your responses. You can stop the recording at any time. May I continue with the recording?

FI INFO: IF R DOES NOT CONSENT, PLEASE BREAK OUT OF THE INTERVIEW BY PRESSING CTRL+END

Categories:
{yes}	R CONSENTS/ASSENTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE SURVEY
{no}	R CONSENTS/ASSENTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE SURVEY BUT DOES NOT WANT TO BE RECORDED

ACONFIRM: Categorical (Single)

Before we begin, I would like to confirm I am at the correct address. Do you live at

{response to ADDRESS}
{response to APRTMNT}
{response to CITY}, {response to STATE} {response to ZIP}?

Categories:
{yes}	Yes
{no}	No

```
If ACONFIRM = {no} Then
ACONFIRM.Errors.AddNew("err_1","You are in the wrong case. Press [CTRL] + [END], exit interview.")
Goto LabelACONFIRM
End If
```

```
If VerXY = "X" Then
NATSPAC.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATSPAC.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
```

NATSPAC: Categorical (Single)

First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.

First: The space exploration program

... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

The space exploration program?

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
NATENVIR.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATENVIR.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
```

NATENVIR: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Improving and protecting the environment

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Improving and protecting the environment?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
NATHEAL.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATHEAL.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
```

NATHEAL: Categorical (Single)

(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Improving and protecting the nation's health

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Improving and protecting the nation's health?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATCITY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATCITY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATCITY: Categorical (Single)

(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Solving the problems of the big cities

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Solving the problems of the big cities?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATCRIME.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATCRIME.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATCRIME: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Halting the rising crime rate

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Halting the rising crime rate?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATDRUG.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATDRUG.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATDRUG: Categorical (Single)

(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Dealing with drug addiction

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Dealing with drug addiction?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATEDUC.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATEDUC.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATEDUC: Categorical (Single)

(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Improving the nation's education system

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Improving the nation's education system?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much

| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

> NATRACE.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
> NATRACE.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATRACE: Categorical (Single)

(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

   Improving the conditions of Blacks

           (... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on
           Improving the conditions of Blacks?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> NATARMS.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
> NATARMS.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATARMS: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right
           amount.)

   The military, armaments and defense

           (... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

   The military, armaments and defense?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> NATAID.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
> NATAID.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATAID: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

> Foreign aid

> > (... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

> Foreign aid?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATFARE.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATFARE.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATFARE: Categorical (Single)

(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

> Welfare

> > (... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

> Welfare?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

Else
NATSPACY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATSPACY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATSPACY: Categorical (Single)

First, I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.

> First: Space exploration

... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Space exploration?

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATENVIY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATENVIY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATENVIY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

The environment

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

The environment?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATHEALY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATHEALY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATHEALY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Health

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Health)?

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right

{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATCITYY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATCITYY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATCITYY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance to big cities

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Assistance to big cities?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATCRIMY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATCRIMY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATCRIMY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Law enforcement

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Law enforcement?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATDRUGY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATDRUGY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATDRUGY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Drug rehabilitation

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Drug rehabilitation?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATEDUCY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATEDUCY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATEDUCY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Education

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Education?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATRACEY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATRACEY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATRACEY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance to Blacks

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Assistance to Blacks?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATARMSY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATARMSY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATARMSY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

National defense

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

National defense?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATAIDY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATAIDY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATAIDY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance to other countries

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Assistance to other countries?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much

{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATFAREY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATFAREY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATFAREY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance for the poor

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Assistance for the poor?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

NATROAD: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Highways and bridges

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Highways and bridges?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATSOC: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of

these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Social Security

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Social Security?)

Categories:
{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATMASS: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Mass transportation

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Mass transportation?)

Categories:
{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATPARK: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Parks and recreation

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Parks and recreation?)

Categories:
{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW

{refused}   REFUSED

NATCHLD: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

    Assistance for childcare

        (... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

    Assistance for childcare?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATSCI: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

    Supporting scientific research

        (... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

    Supporting scientific research?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If PANEL <> 1 Then
NATENRGY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATENRGY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
```

NATENRGY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

    Developing alternative energy sources

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Developing alternative energy sources?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

USWAR: Categorical (Single)

Do you expect the United States to fight in another war within the next ten years?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{no_opinion}	NO OPINION
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

PRAYER: Categorical (Single)

The United States Supreme Court has ruled that no state or local government may require the reading of the Lord's Prayer or Bible verses in public schools.

What are your views on this--do you approve or disapprove of the court ruling?

Categories:

{approve}	Approve
{disapprove}	Disapprove
{no_opinion}	NO OPINION
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

---

fepolfill.Response = {_2}

FEPOL: Categorical (Single)

{response to fepolfill} me if you agree or disagree with this statement:

Most men are better suited emotionally for politics than are most women.

Categories:

{agree}	Agree

{disagree}	Disagree
{not_sure}	NOT SURE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

FECHLD: Categorical (Single)

Now I'm going to read several more statements. As I read each one, please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with it. For example, here is the statement:

A working mother can establish just as warm and secure a relationship with her children as a mother who does not work.

Categories:

{strongly_agree}	Strongly agree
{agree}	Agree
{disagree}	Disagree
{strongly_disagree}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

FEPRESCH: Categorical (Single)

(Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with this statement.)

A preschool child is likely to suffer if his or her mother works.

Categories:

{strongly_agree}	Strongly agree
{agree}	Agree
{disagree}	Disagree
{strongly_disagree}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

FEFAM: Categorical (Single)

(Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with this statement.)

It is much better for everyone involved if the man is the achiever outside the home and the woman takes care of the home and family.

Categories:

{strongly_agree}	Strongly agree
{agree}	Agree
{disagree}	Disagree
{strongly_disagree}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
_meovtxt.Response = {_2}
```

MEOVRWRK: Categorical (Single)

{response to _meovtxt}

Family life often suffers because men concentrate too much on their work.

Categories:

{strongly_agree}	Strongly agree
{agree}	Agree
{neither_agree_nor_dis agree}	Neither agree nor disagree
{disagree}	Disagree
{strongly_disagree}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If VerXY = "X" Then

FEJOB1: Categorical (Single)

Some people say that because of past discrimination, women should be given preference in hiring and promotion. Others say that such preference in hiring and promotion of women is wrong because it discriminates against men. What about your opinion - are you for or against preferential hiring and promotion of women?

Categories:

{for}	For
{against}	Against
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If FEJOB1 = {for} Then

FEJOB2: Categorical (Single)

Do you favor preference in hiring and promotion strongly or not strongly?

Categories:

{strongly}	Strongly
{not_strongly}	Not strongly
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ElseIf FEJOB1 = {against} Then

FEJOB3: Categorical (Single)

Do you oppose preference in hiring and promotion strongly or not strongly?

Categories:

{strongly}	Strongly
{not_strongly}	Not strongly
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW

{refused}   REFUSED

End If

DISCAFFM: Categorical (Single)

What do you think the chances are these days that a man won't get a job or promotion while an equally or less qualified woman gets one instead. Is this very likely, somewhat likely, somewhat unlikely, or very unlikely these days?

Categories:

{very_likely}	Very likely
{somewhat_likely}	Somewhat likely
{somewhat_unlikely}	Somewhat unlikely
{very_unlikely}	Very unlikely
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

Else

FEHIRE: Categorical (Single)

Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree that...

    Because of past discrimination, employers should make special efforts to hire and promote qualified women.

Categories:

{strongly_agree}	Strongly agree
{agree}	Agree
{neither_agree_nor_dis agree}	Neither agree nor disagree
{disagree}	Disagree
{strongly_disagree}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

DISCAFFW: Categorical (Single)

What do you think the chances are these days that a woman won't get a job or promotion while an equally or less qualified man gets one instead. Is this very likely, somewhat likely, somewhat unlikely, or very unlikely these days?

Categories:

{very_likely}	Very likely
{somewhat_likely}	Somewhat likely
{somewhat_unlikely}	Somewhat unlikely
{very_unlikely}	Very unlikely
{no_opinion}	NO OPINION
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

AGED: Categorical (Single)

As you know, many older people share a home with their grown children. Do you think this is generally a good idea or a bad idea?

Categories:

{a_good_idea}	A good idea
{bad_idea}	Bad idea
{depends}	DEPENDS
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

RES16: Categorical (Single)

Next, I have a few factual questions about yourself. Which of the categories on this card comes closest to the type of place you were living in when you were 16 years old?

Categories:

{_1_in_open_country_but_not_on_a_farm}	1. In open country but not on a farm
{_2_on_a_farm}	2. On a farm
{_3_in_a_small_city_or_town_under_50000}	3. In a small city or town (under 50,000)
{_4_in_a_mediumsize_city_50000250000}	4. In a medium-size city (50,000-250,000)
{_5_in_a_suburb_near_a_large_city}	5. In a suburb near a large city
{_6_in_a_large_city_over_250000}	6. In a large city (over 250,000)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

REG16: Long [1, 11 .. 16, 21 .. 23, 31 .. 35, 41 .. 47, 51 .. 59, 61 .. 64, 71 .. 74, 81 .. 88, 91 .. 95]

In what state or foreign country were you living when you were 16 years old?

If REG16 = 1 Then

REG16SPC: Text

PLEASE SPECIFY FOREIGN COUNTRY.

Goto LabelFamily16_2
End If

STSAME: Categorical (Single)

IS STATE NAMED IN PREVIOUS QUESTION THE SAME STATE RESPONDENT LIVES IN NOW?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No

CITYSAME: Categorical (Single)

When you were 16 years old, were you living in this same (city/town/county)?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

FAMILY16: Categorical (Single)

Were you living with both your own mother and father around the time you were 16? (IF NO: With whom were you living around that time?)
        IF RESPONDENT MARRIED OR LEFT HOME BY AGE 16, PROBE FOR BEFORE THAT.

Categories:

{both_own_mother_and_father}	BOTH OWN MOTHER AND FATHER
{father_and_stepmother}	FATHER AND STEPMOTHER
{mother_and_stepfather}	MOTHER AND STEPFATHER
{fatherno_mother_or_stepmother}	FATHER--NO MOTHER OR STEPMOTHER
{motherno_father_or_stepfather}	MOTHER--NO FATHER OR STEPFATHER
{some_other_male_relative_no_female_head}	SOME OTHER MALE RELATIVE (NO FEMALE HEAD)
{some_other_female_relative_no_male_head}	SOME OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (NO MALE HEAD)
{other_arrangement_with_both_male_and_female_rela}	OTHER ARRANGEMENT WITH BOTH MALE AND FEMALE RELATIVES (E.G. AUNT AND UNCLE, GRANDPARENTS)
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> If
> FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_specify,some_other_male_relative_no_female_head,some_other_female_relative_no_male_head}) Then

FAMSPEC: Text

PLEASE SPECIFY WHO R WAS LIVING WITH AT AGE 16.

End If

FAMDIF16: Categorical (Single)

What happened?

Categories:

{one_or_both_parents_died}	ONE OR BOTH PARENTS DIED
{parents_divorced_or_separated}	PARENTS DIVORCED OR SEPARATED
{father_absent_in_armed_forces}	FATHER ABSENT IN ARMED FORCES
{one_or_both_parents_in_institution}	ONE OR BOTH PARENTS IN INSTITUTION
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If FAMDIF16 = {other_specify} Then

FDIFSPEC: Text

PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER CIRCUMSTANCES.

End If

```
LabelOCCPA_2:
If
FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_specify,both_own_mother_and_father,mother_and_stepfather,motherno_father_or_stepfather,fatherno_mother_or_stepmother,some_other_male_relative_no_female_head})
Then
momfill.Response = mom.label
ElseIf FAMILY16.ContainsAny({father_and_stepmother}) Then
momfill.Response = stepmom.label
ElseIf
FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_arrangement_with_both_male_and_female_rela,refused,dontknow})
Then
momfill.Response = othfem.label
ElseIf FAMILY16.ContainsAny({some_other_female_relative_no_male_head}) And
FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Then
momfill.Response = momsub.label
Else
momfill.Response = momspec.label
End If
```

```
If
FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_specify,both_own_mother_and_father,father_and_stepmother,fatherno
_mother_or_stepmother,motherno_father_or_stepfather,some_other_female_relative_no_male_head})
Then
dadfill.Response = dad.label
ElseIf FAMILY16.ContainsAny({mother_and_stepfather}) Then
dadfill.Response = stepdad.label
ElseIf
FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_arrangement_with_both_male_and_female_rela,refused,dontknow})
Then
dadfill.Response = malrel.label
ElseIf FAMILY16.ContainsAny({some_other_male_relative_no_female_head}) And
FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Then
dadfill.Response = dadsub.label
Else
dadfill.Response = dadspec.label
End If
```

OCCPA: Text

What kind of work did {response to dadfill} usually do while you were growing up? That is, what was his job called?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

MAINPA: Text

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did he actually do in that job?
        Tell me, what were some of his main duties?

        FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

        REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

INDPA: Text

What kind of place did he work for?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

WHATPA: Text

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did they (make/do)?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

PAWRKSLF: Categorical (Single)

IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Was he self-employed,
        or did he work for someone else?

Categories:
{selfemployed}	Self-employed
{someone_else}	Someone else
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

PAGRADE: Categorical (Single)

What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that {response to dadfill} finished and got credit for? CODE EXACT GRADE.

Categories:
{no_formal_school}	No formal school
{_1st_grade}	1st grade
{_2nd_grade}	2nd grade
{_3rd_grade}	3rd grade
{_4th_grade}	4th grade
{_5th_grade}	5th grade
{_6th_grade}	6th grade
{_7th_grade}	7th grade
{_8th_grade}	8th grade
{_9th_grade}	9th grade
{_10th_grade}	10th grade
{_11th_grade}	11th grade
{_12th_grade}	12th grade
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PAGRADE.ContainsAny({_9th_grade,_10th_grade,_11th_grade,_12th_grade,dontknow}) Then

PADIPLMA: Categorical (Single)

Did he ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

PACOL: Categorical (Single)

Did he ever complete one or more years of college for credit--not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PACOL = {yes} Then

PACOLCOM: Categorical (Single)

How many years did he complete?

Categories:

{_1_year}	1 year
{_2_years}	2 years
{_3_years}	3 years
{_4_years}	4 years
{_5_years}	5 years
{_6_years}	6 years
{_7_years}	7 years
{_8_or_more_years}	8 or more years
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

PACOLDEG: Categorical (Single)

Does he have any college degrees?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PACOLDEG = {yes} Then

PADEGHI: Categorical (Single)

What degree or degrees? CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED

Categories:

{associatejunior_college}	Associate/Junior College
{bachelor_s}	Bachelor's
{graduate}	Graduate
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If
End If
End If

MAGRADE: Categorical (Single)

What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that {response to momfill} finished and got credit for? CODE EXACT GRADE.

Categories:

{no_formal_school}	No formal school
{_1st_grade}	1st grade
{_2nd_grade}	2nd grade
{_3rd_grade}	3rd grade
{_4th_grade}	4th grade
{_5th_grade}	5th grade
{_6th_grade}	6th grade
{_7th_grade}	7th grade
{_8th_grade}	8th grade
{_9th_grade}	9th grade
{_10th_grade}	10th grade
{_11th_grade}	11th grade
{_12th_grade}	12th grade
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If MAGRADE.ContainsAny({_9th_grade,_10th_grade,_11th_grade,_12th_grade,dontknow}) Then

MADIPLMA: Categorical (Single)

Did she ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

MACOL: Categorical (Single)

Did she ever complete one or more years of college for credit--not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If MACOL = {yes} Then

MACOLCOM: Categorical (Single)

How many years did she complete?

Categories:

{_1_year}	1 year
{_2_years}	2 years
{_3_years}	3 years
{_4_years}	4 years
{_5_years}	5 years
{_6_years}	6 years
{_7_years}	7 years
{_8_or_more_years}	8 or more years
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

MACOLDEG: Categorical (Single)

Does she have any college degrees?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If MACOLDEG = {yes} Then

MADEGHI: Categorical (Single)

What degree or degrees? CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED

Categories:

{associatejunior_college }	Associate/Junior College
{bachelor_s}	Bachelor's
{graduate}	Graduate
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If
End If
End If

MAWRKGRW: Categorical (Single)

Did {response to momfill} ever work for pay for as long as a year while you were growing up?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If MAWRKGRW = {yes} Then

OCCMA: Text

What kind of work did {response to momfill} usually do while you were growing up? That is, what was her job called?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

MAINMA: Text

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did she actually do in that job? Tell me, what were some of her main duties?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

INDMA: Text

What kind of place did she work for?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

WHATMA: Text

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did they (make/do)?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

MAWRKSLF: Categorical (Single)

IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Was she self-employed, or did she work for someone else?

Categories:

{selfemployed}	Self-employed
{someone_else}	Someone else
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

```
LabelTimeA1_2:
If TIMEA1.Info.OffPathResponse = "" Then
TIMEA1.Response = Now()
Else
TIMEA1.Response = TIMEA1.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
```

SIBS: Long [0 .. 49, 50 .. 99]

How many brothers and sisters did you have? (Count those born alive, but no longer living, as well as those alive now. Also include stepbrothers and stepsisters, and children adopted by your parents.)

        BROTHERS AND SISTERS:

MARITAL: Categorical (Single)

Are you currently--married, widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never been married?

Categories:

{married}	Married
{widowed}	Widowed
{divorced}	Divorced
{separated}	Separated
{never_married}	Never married
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW

{refused}   REFUSED

If MARITAL = {married} Then

MARTYPE: Categorical (Single)

THIS IS A...

Categories:

{marhetero}	MARRIAGE BETWEEN A MAN AND A WOMAN
{marhomo}	SAME-GENDER MARRIAGE, A MAN MARRIED TO A MAN OR A WOMAN MARRIED TO A WOMAN
{mardk}	NOT SURE

End If

If MARITAL.ContainsAny({Married,Widowed}) Then

DIVORCE: Categorical (Single)

Have you ever been divorced or legally separated?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

If MARITAL.ContainsAny({Married,Divorced,Separated}) Then

WIDOWED: Categorical (Single)

Have you ever been widowed?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

If VERXY = "Y" And SAMPTYPE = "AREA" Then

POSSLQY: Categorical (Single)

Which of these statements applies to you? CODE ONE ONLY.

Categories:

{marliv}	1. I am married and living in the same household as my husband or wife.
{posslq}	2. I have a steady partner, and we live in the same household.
{noliv}	3. I have a husband or wife or steady partner, but we don't live in the same household.
{nopart}	4. I don't have a steady partner.
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

Else

POSSLQ: Categorical (Single)

Which of these statements applies to you? CODE ONE ONLY.

Categories:

{marliv}	1. I am married and living in the same household as my husband or wife.
{posslq}	2. I am living as married and my partner and I together live in the same household.
{noliv}	3. I have a husband or wife or steady partner, but we don't live in the same household.
{nopart}	4. I don't have a steady partner.
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

If SAMPTYPE = "AREA" And MARITAL <> {married} And (POSSLQ.ContainsAny({marliv,posslq}) Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny({marliv,posslq})) Then
_spfill1.Response = {partner}
Else
If SEX = {female} And MARTYPE = {marhetero} Then
_spfill1.Response = {husband}
ElseIf SEX = {male} And MARTYPE = {marhetero} Then
_spfill1.Response = {wife}
ElseIf SEX = {male} And MARTYPE = {marhomo} Then
_spfill1.Response = {spouse}
ElseIf SEX = {female} And MARTYPE = {marhomo} Then
_spfill1.Response = {spouse}
Else
_spfill1.Response = {spouse}
End If
End If

If SEX = {female} And MARTYPE = {marhetero} Then
_spfill2.Response = {he}

```
_spfill3.Response = {his}
_spfill4.Response = {him}
ElseIf SEX = {male} And MARTYPE = {marhetero} Then
_spfill2.Response = {she}
_spfill3.Response = {her}
_spfill4.Response = {her}
ElseIf SEX = {male} And MARTYPE = {marhomo} Then
_spfill2.Response = {he}
_spfill3.Response = {his}
_spfill4.Response = {him}
ElseIf SEX = {female} And MARTYPE = {marhomo} Then
_spfill2.Response = {she}
_spfill3.Response = {her}
_spfill4.Response = {her}
Else
_spfill2.Response = {heorshe}
_spfill3.Response = {hisorher}
_spfill4.Response = {himorher}
End If
```

ETHSING: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]

SINGLE COUNTRY:

ETH1: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]

FIRST COUNTRY:

ETH2: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]

SECOND COUNTRY:

ETH3: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36, 99]

THIRD COUNTRY:

```
LabelETHpage_2:
If QUEXLANG = {spanish} Then
Else
End If
```

Begin Page - EthPage

ethtext: Info

From what countries or part of the world did your ancestors come?

ETHSING: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]

SINGLE COUNTRY:

ETH1: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]

FIRST COUNTRY:

ETH2: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]

SECOND COUNTRY:

ETH3: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36, 99]

THIRD COUNTRY:

End Page - EthPage

```
If (IsEmpty(ETHSING) And Not(ETHSING.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))) And
(NOT(IsEmpty(ETH1)) And IsEmpty(ETH2) And IsEmpty(ETH3)) Then
ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Please enter responses single country or first, second, and third
country")
Goto LabelETHpage_2
End If
```

```
If (IsEmpty(ETHSING) And Not(ETHSING.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))) And
((IsEmpty(ETH1) And Not(ETH1.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))) And
(IsEmpty(ETH2) And Not(ETH2.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))) And
(IsEmpty(ETH3) And Not(ETH3.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow})))) Then
ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Please enter responses single country or first, second, and third
country")
Goto LabelETHpage_2
End If
```

```
If Not(IsEmpty(ETHSING)) And Not(IsEmpty(ETH1) And IsEmpty(ETH2) And IsEmpty(ETH3)) Then
ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1","ENTER SINGLE COUNTRY IF ONE COUNTRY IS NAMED OR ENTER
UP TO THREE COUNTRIES IF MULTIPLE COUNTRIES ARE NAMED.")
Goto LabelETHpage_2
End If
```

```
If ETH1 > 0 And ETH1 <> 29 And (ETH1 = ETH2 Or ETH1 = ETH3) Then
ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1","ENTER SINGLE COUNTRY IF ONE COUNTRY IS NAMED OR ENTER
UP TO THREE COUNTRIES IF MULTIPLE COUNTRIES ARE NAMED.")
Goto LabelETHpage_2
```

End If

If ETH2 > 0 And ETH2 <> 29 And (ETH2 = ETH3) Then
ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1","ENTER SINGLE COUNTRY IF ONE COUNTRY IS NAMED OR ENTER
UP TO THREE COUNTRIES IF MULTIPLE COUNTRIES ARE NAMED.")
Goto LabelETHpage_2
End If

If ETHSING = 29 Then

ETHSPEC0: Text

SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:

End If

If ETH1 = 29 Then

ETHSPEC1: Text

SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:

End If

If ETH2 = 29 Then

ETHSPEC2: Text

SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:

End If

If ETH3 = 29 Then

ETHSPEC3: Text

SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:

End If

```
If ETH1 >= 1 Then
If ETH1 = 1 Or ETH2 = 1 Or ETH3 = 1 Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_1}
End If
If ETH1 = 2 Or ETH2 = 2 Or ETH3 = 2 Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_2}
End If
If ETH1 = 3 Or ETH2 = 3 Or ETH3 = 3 Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_3}
End If
If ETH1 = 4 Or ETH2 = 4 Or ETH3 = 4 Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_4}
End If
If ETH1 = 5 Or ETH2 = 5 Or ETH3 = 5 Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_5}
End If
If ETH1 = 6 Or ETH2 = 6 Or ETH3 = 6 Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_6}
End If
If ETH1 = 7 Or ETH2 = 7 Or ETH3 = 7 Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_7}
End If
If ETH1 = 8 Or ETH2 = 8 Or ETH3 = 8 Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_8}
End If
If ETH1 = 9 Or ETH2 = 9 Or ETH3 = 9 Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_9}
End If
If ETH1 = 10 Or ETH2 = 10 Or ETH3 = 10 Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_10}
End If
If ETH1 = 11 Or ETH2 = 11 Or ETH3 = 11 Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_11}
End If
If ETH1 = 12 Or ETH2 = 12 Or ETH3 = 12 Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_12}
End If
If ETH1 = 13 Or ETH2 = 13 Or ETH3 = 13 Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_13}
End If
If ETH1 = 14 Or ETH2 = 14 Or ETH3 = 14 Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_14}
End If
If ETH1 = 15 Or ETH2 = 15 Or ETH3 = 15 Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_15}
End If
If ETH1 = 16 Or ETH2 = 16 Or ETH3 = 16 Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_16}
End If
If ETH1 = 17 Or ETH2 = 17 Or ETH3 = 17 Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_17}
End If
If ETH1 = 18 Or ETH2 = 18 Or ETH3 = 18 Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_18}
End If
If ETH1 = 19 Or ETH2 = 19 Or ETH3 = 19 Then
```

English - GSS2016_BALLOT2.MDD - 1/11/2017 11:43:18 AM

```
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_19}
End If
If ETH1 = 20 Or ETH2 = 20 Or ETH3 = 20 Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_20}
End If
If ETH1 = 21 Or ETH2 = 21 Or ETH3 = 21 Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_21}
End If
If ETH1 = 22 Or ETH2 = 22 Or ETH3 = 22 Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_22}
End If
If ETH1 = 23 Or ETH2 = 23 Or ETH3 = 23 Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_23}
End If
If ETH1 = 24 Or ETH2 = 24 Or ETH3 = 24 Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_24}
End If
If ETH1 = 25 Or ETH2 = 25 Or ETH3 = 25 Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_25}
End If
If ETH1 = 26 Or ETH2 = 26 Or ETH3 = 26 Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_26}
End If
If ETH1 = 27 Or ETH2 = 27 Or ETH3 = 27 Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_27}
End If
If ETH1 = 30 Or ETH2 = 30 Or ETH3 = 30 Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_30}
End If
If ETH1 = 31 Or ETH2 = 31 Or ETH3 = 31 Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_31}
End If
If ETH1 = 32 Or ETH2 = 32 Or ETH3 = 32 Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_32}
End If
If ETH1 = 33 Or ETH2 = 33 Or ETH3 = 33 Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_33}
End If
If ETH1 = 34 Or ETH2 = 34 Or ETH3 = 34 Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_34}
End If
If ETH1 = 35 Or ETH2 = 35 Or ETH3 = 35 Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_35}
End If
If ETH1 = 36 Or ETH2 = 36 Or ETH3 = 36 Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_36}
End If
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {dontknow} + {refused} + {can_t_decide_on_one}
If IsAnswered(ETHSPEC1) Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_50}
End If
If IsAnswered(ETHSPEC0) Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_49}
End If
If IsAnswered(ETHSPEC2) Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_51}
```

```
End If
If IsAnswered(ETHSPEC3) Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_52}
End If
```

ETHPICK: Categorical (Single)

Which one of these countries do you feel closer to?

　　　　IF CAN'T DECIDE ON ONE COUNTRY, SELECT 'CAN'T DECIDE ON ONE'.

Categories:

{_1}	Africa
{_2}	Austria
{_3}	Canada (French)
{_4}	Canada (Other)
{_5}	China
{_6}	Czechoslovakia
{_7}	Denmark
{_8}	England and Wales
{_9}	Finland
{_10}	France
{_11}	Germany
{_12}	Greece
{_13}	Hungary
{_14}	Ireland
{_15}	Italy
{_16}	Japan
{_17}	Mexico
{_18}	Netherlands (Dutch/Holland)
{_19}	Norway
{_20}	Philippines
{_21}	Poland
{_22}	Puerto Rico
{_23}	Russia (USSR)
{_24}	Scotland
{_25}	Spain
{_26}	Sweden
{_27}	Switzerland
{_30}	American Indian
{_31}	India
{_32}	Portugal
{_33}	Lithuania
{_34}	Yugoslavia
{_35}	Romania
{_36}	Belgium
{_49}	{response to ETHSPEC0}
{_50}	{response to ETHSPEC1}
{_51}	{response to ETHSPEC2}
{_52}	{response to ETHSPEC3}
{can_t_decide_on_one}	CAN'T DECIDE ON ONE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> End If

WRKSTAT: Categorical (Single)

Last week were you working full time, part time, going to school, keeping house, or what?

CODE ONE ONLY. IF MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE, GIVE PREFERENCE TO FIRST HANDCARD CODE.

Categories:

{working_full_time}	1. Working full time
{working_part_time}	2. Working part time
{not_at_work}	3. With a job, but not at work because of temporary illness, vacation, strike
{unemployed_laid_off_looking_for_work}	4. Unemployed, laid off, looking for work
{retired}	5. Retired
{in_school}	6. In school
{keeping_house}	7. Keeping house
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> If WRKSTAT = {other_specify} Then

WRKSPEC: Text

SPECIFY OTHER ACTIVITY.

> End If

> If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time}) Then

HRS1: Long [1 .. 168]

How many hours did you work last week, at all jobs?

HOURS:

> End If

> If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({not_at_work}) Then

HRS2: Long [1 .. 168]

How many hours a week do you usually work, at all jobs?

HOURS:

End If

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({retired,in_school,keeping_house,other_specify}) Then

EVWORK: Categorical (Single)

Did you ever work for as long as one year?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

```
If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then
occslffill.Response = {_1}
mainslffill.Response = {_1}
indslffill.Response = {_1}
whatslffill.Response = {_1}
wrkslffill.Response = {_1}
selfemsfill.Response = {_1}
numempsfill.Response = {_1}
wksub.Label.Inserts["wksubfill"] = wksubfill1.Label
wksup.Label.Inserts["wksupfill"] = wksupfill1.Label
arewere.Response = {are}
Else
occslffill.Response = {_2}
mainslffill.Response = {_2}
indslffill.Response = {_2}
whatslffill.Response = {_2}
wrkslffill.Response = {_2}
selfemsfill.Response = {_2}
numempsfill.Response = {_2}
wksub.Label.Inserts["wksubfill"] = wksubfill2.Label
wksup.Label.Inserts["wksupfill"] = wksupfill2.Label
arewere.Response = {were}
End If
```

OCCSLF: Text

{response to occslffill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

MAINSLF: Text

{response to mainslffill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

INDSLF: Text

{response to indslffill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

WHATSLF: Text

{response to whatslffill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

WRKSLF: Categorical (Single)

{response to wrkslffill}

Categories:

{selfemployed}	Self-employed
{someone_else}	Someone else
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW

{refused}   REFUSED

If WRKSLF = {selfemployed} Then

SELFEMS: Categorical (Single)

{response to selfemsfill}

Categories:
{yes}   Yes
{no}   No
{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

If SELFEMS = {yes} Then

NUMEMPS: Long [1 .. 99999]

{response to numempsfill}

       NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES:

End If
End If

WRKGOVT: Categorical (Single)

{response to arewere} you employed by the federal, state, or local government or by a private employer (including non-profit organizations)?

Categories:
{government}   Government
{private_employer}   Private Employer
{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

LabelLOCALNUM_2:
If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then

---

LOCALNUM: Categorical (Single)

About how many people work at the location where you work? Count part-time as well as full-time employees in all areas, departments, and buildings.

Categories:
{_1}   1. 1-9
{_2}   2. 10-49
{_3}   3. 50-99
{_4}   4. 100-499
{_5}   5. 500-999
{_6}   6. 1,000-1,999

{_7}	7. More than 2,000
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> End If

WEEKWRK: Long [0 .. 52]

Now I'd like to ask you about last year. In 2015 how many weeks did you work either full-time or part-time not counting work around the house -- include paid vacations and paid sick leave?

    WEEKS:

> If WEEKWRK > 0 Then

PARTFULL: Categorical (Single)

When you worked in 2015, was it usually full or part time?

Categories:

{fulltime}	Full-time
{parttime}	Part-time
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> End If

> If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then

JOBLOSE: Categorical (Single)

Thinking about the next 12 months, how likely do you think it is that you will lose your job or be laid off-- very likely, fairly likely, not too likely, or not at all likely?

Categories:

{very_likely}	Very likely
{fairly_likely}	Fairly likely
{not_too_likely}	Not too likely
{not_at_all_likely}	Not at all likely
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

JOBFIND: Categorical (Single)

About how easy would it be for you to find a job with another employer with approximately the same income and fringe benefits you now have? Would you say very easy, somewhat easy, or not easy at all?

Categories:

{very_easy}	Very easy

{somewhat_easy}	Somewhat easy
{not_easy_at_all}	Not easy at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

SATJOB: Categorical (Single)

On the whole, how satisfied are you with the work you do -- would you say you are very satisfied, moderately satisfied, a little dissatisfied, or very dissatisfied?

Categories:

{very_satisfied}	Very satisfied
{moderately_satisfied}	Moderately satisfied
{a_little_dissatisfied}	A little dissatisfied
{very_dissatisfied}	Very dissatisfied
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

LabelSPWRKSTA_2:
If MARITAL = {married} Or (SAMPTYPE = "AREA" And (POSSLQ.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}) Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}))) Then

SPWRKSTA: Categorical (Single)

Last week was your {response to _spfill1} working full time, part time, going to school, keeping house, or what?

> CODE ONE ONLY. IF MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE, GIVE PREFERENCE TO
> FIRST HANDCARD CODE THAT APPLIES.

Categories:

{working_full_time}	1. Working full time
{working_part_time}	2. Working part time
{not_at_work}	3. With a job, but not at work because of temporary illness, vacation, strike
{unemployed_laid_off_looking_for_work}	4. Unemployed, laid off, looking for work
{retired}	5. Retired
{in_school}	6. In school
{keeping_house}	7. Keeping house
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SPWRKSTA = {other_specify} Then

SWRKSPEC: Text

PLEASE SPECIFY:

> End If
> If SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time}) Then

SPHRS1: Long [1 .. 168]

How many hours did {response to _spfill2} work last week, at all jobs?

      HOURS:

> End If
> If SPWRKSTA = {not_at_work} Then

SPHRS2: Long [1 .. 168]

How many hours a week does {response to _spfill2} usually work, at all jobs?

      HOURS:

> End If
> If SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({retired,in_school,keeping_house,other_specify}) Then

SPEVWORK: Categorical (Single)

Did {response to _spfill2} ever work for as long as one year?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> If SPEVWORK <> {yes} Then Goto LabelWKSUB_2
> End If
> If SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then
> OCCSP.Label.Inserts["occspfill"] = occspfill1.Label
> MAINSP.Label.Inserts["mainspfill"] = mainspfill1.Label
> INDSP.Label.Inserts["indspfill"] = indspfill1.Label
> WHATSP.Label.Inserts["whatspfill"] = whatspfill1.Label
> spwrkslf.Label.Inserts["spwrkslffill"] = spwrkslffill1.Label
> Else
> OCCSP.Label.Inserts["occspfill"] = occspfill2.Label
> MAINSP.Label.Inserts["mainspfill"] = mainspfill2.Label
> INDSP.Label.Inserts["indspfill"] = indspfill2.Label
> WHATSP.Label.Inserts["whatspfill"] = whatspfill2.Label
> spwrkslf.Label.Inserts["spwrkslffill"] = spwrkslffill2.Label
> End If

OCCSP: Text

{occspfill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

MAINSP: Text

{mainspfill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

INDSP: Text

{indspfill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

WHATSP: Text

{whatspfill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

SPWRKSLF: Categorical (Single)

{spwrkslffill}

Categories:

{selfemployed}	Self-employed
{someone_else}	Someone else
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW

{refused}	REFUSED

End If

UNEMP: Categorical (Single)

At any time during the last ten years, have you been unemployed and looking for work for as long as a month?

Categories:

{yes}	YES
{no}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If MARITAL = {married} Or (SAMPTYPE = "AREA" And (POSSLQ.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}) Or
POSSLQY.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}))) Then
UNION.Label.Inserts["uniontxt"] = uniontxt1.Label
uniontxt3.Response = {_2}
uniontxt3.Categories[{_2}].Label.Inserts["spfill"]=UCase(_spfill1.Response.Label)
UNION.Categories = UNION.Categories + {yes_spouse_belongs,yes_both_belong}
UNION.Categories[{yes_spouse_belongs}].Label.Inserts["spfill"]=UCase(_spfill1.Response.Label)
Else
UNION.Label.Inserts["uniontxt"] = uniontxt2.Label
uniontxt3.Response = {_1}
End If

UNION: Categorical (Single)

{uniontxt} belong to a labor union? CODE ONLY ONE.

Categories:

{yes_respondent_belon gs}	YES, RESPONDENT BELONGS
{yes_spouse_belongs}	YES, {spfill} BELONGS
{yes_both_belong}	YES, BOTH BELONG
{no}	NO, {response to uniontxt3}
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SATFIN: Categorical (Single)

We are interested in how people are getting along financially these days. So far as you and your family are concerned, would you say that you are pretty well satisfied with your present financial situation, more or less satisfied, or not satisfied at all?

Categories:

{pretty_well_satisfied}	Pretty well satisfied

{more_or_less_satisfied }   More or less satisfied

{not_satisfied_at_all}   Not satisfied at all
{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

FINALTER: Categorical (Single)

During the last few years, has your financial situation been getting better, getting worse, or has it stayed the same?

Categories:

{getting_better}   Getting better
{getting_worse}   Getting worse
{stayed_the_same}   Stayed the same
{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

FINRELA: Categorical (Single)

Compared with American families in general, would you say your family income is--far below average, below average, average, above average, or far above average? (PROBE: Just your best guess.)

Categories:

{far_below_average}   Far below average
{below_average}   Below average
{average}   Average
{above_average}   Above average
{far_above_average}   Far above average
{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

PARSOL: Categorical (Single)

Compared to your parents when they were the age you are now, do you think your own standard of living is now much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse than theirs was?

Categories:

{much_better}   Much better
{somewhat_better}   Somewhat better
{about_the_same}   About the same
{somewhat_worse}   Somewhat worse
{much_worse}   Much worse
{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

KIDSSOL: Categorical (Single)

When your children are the age you are now, do you think their standard of living will be much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse than yours is now?

Categories:

{much_better}   Much better

{somewhat_better}	Somewhat better
{about_the_same}	About the same
{somewhat_worse}	Somewhat worse
{much_worse}	Much worse
{no_children_volunteered}	NO CHILDREN (VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

GOODLIFE: Categorical (Single)

Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statement:

The way things are in America, people like me and my family have a good chance of improving our standard of living.

Categories:

{_1}	1. Strongly agree
{_2}	2. Agree
{_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{_4}	4. Disagree
{_5}	5. Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

CLASS: Categorical (Single)

If you were asked to use one of four names for your social class, which would you say you belong in: the lower class, the working class, the middle class, or the upper class?

Categories:

{lower_class}	Lower class
{working_class}	Working class
{middle_class}	Middle class
{upper_class}	Upper class
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Or
SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then

WKSUB: Categorical (Single)

{wksubfill}

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If WKSUB = {yes} Then

WKSUBS: Categorical (Single)

Does that person have a supervisor on the job to whom he or she is directly responsible?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

WKSUP: Categorical (Single)

{wksupfill}

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If WKSUP = {yes} Then

WKSUPS: Categorical (Single)

Do any of those persons supervise anyone else?

Categories:

{yes}	YES
{no}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If
End If

If TIMEA2.Info.OffPathResponse = "" Then
TIMEA2.Response = Now()
Else
TIMEA2.Response = TIMEA2.Info.OffPathResponse
End If

CONBUS: Categorical (Single)

I am going to name some institutions in this country. As far as the people running these institutions are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them? READ EACH ITEM, CODE ONE FOR EACH. REPEAT THE QUESTION, OR CATEGORIES, AS NECESSARY.

Major companies

Categories:

{_1_a_great_deal_of_confidence}	1. A great deal of confidence
{_2_only_some_confidence}	2. Only some confidence
{_3_hardly_any_confidence_at_all}	3. Hardly any confidence at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

CONCLERG: Categorical (Single)

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Organized religion

Categories:

{_1_a_great_deal_of_confidence}	1. A great deal of confidence
{_2_only_some_confidence}	2. Only some confidence
{_3_hardly_any_confidence_at_all}	3. Hardly any confidence at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

CONEDUC: Categorical (Single)

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Education

Categories:

{_1_a_great_deal_of_confidence}	1. A great deal of confidence
{_2_only_some_confidence}	2. Only some confidence
{_3_hardly_any_confidence_at_all}	3. Hardly any confidence at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

CONFED: Categorical (Single)

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Executive branch of the federal government

Categories:

{_1_a_great_deal_of_c onfidence}	1. A great deal of confidence
{_2_only_some_confide nce}	2. Only some confidence
{_3_hardly_any_confide nce_at_all}	3. Hardly any confidence at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

CONLABOR: Categorical (Single)

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Organized labor

Categories:

{_1_a_great_deal_of_c onfidence}	1. A great deal of confidence
{_2_only_some_confide nce}	2. Only some confidence
{_3_hardly_any_confide nce_at_all}	3. Hardly any confidence at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

CONPRESS: Categorical (Single)

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Press

Categories:

{_1_a_great_deal_of_c onfidence}	1. A great deal of confidence
{_2_only_some_confide nce}	2. Only some confidence
{_3_hardly_any_confide nce_at_all}	3. Hardly any confidence at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

CONMEDIC: Categorical (Single)

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Medicine

Categories:

{_1_a_great_deal_of_confidence}	1. A great deal of confidence
{_2_only_some_confidence}	2. Only some confidence
{_3_hardly_any_confidence_at_all}	3. Hardly any confidence at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

CONTV: Categorical (Single)

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

TV

Categories:

{_1_a_great_deal_of_confidence}	1. A great deal of confidence
{_2_only_some_confidence}	2. Only some confidence
{_3_hardly_any_confidence_at_all}	3. Hardly any confidence at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

CONJUDGE: Categorical (Single)

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

U.S. Supreme Court

Categories:

{_1_a_great_deal_of_confidence}	1. A great deal of confidence
{_2_only_some_confidence}	2. Only some confidence
{_3_hardly_any_confidence_at_all}	3. Hardly any confidence at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

CONSCI: Categorical (Single)

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Scientific community

Categories:

{_1_a_great_deal_of_confidence}	1. A great deal of confidence

{_2_only_some_confide nce}	2. Only some confidence
{_3_hardly_any_confide nce_at_all}	3. Hardly any confidence at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

CONLEGIS: Categorical (Single)

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Congress

Categories:

{_1_a_great_deal_of_c onfidence}	1. A great deal of confidence
{_2_only_some_confide nce}	2. Only some confidence
{_3_hardly_any_confide nce_at_all}	3. Hardly any confidence at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

CONARMY: Categorical (Single)

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Military

Categories:

{_1_a_great_deal_of_c onfidence}	1. A great deal of confidence
{_2_only_some_confide nce}	2. Only some confidence
{_3_hardly_any_confide nce_at_all}	3. Hardly any confidence at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

CONFINAN: Categorical (Single)

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Banks and financial institutions

Categories:

| {_1_a_great_deal_of_c onfidence} | 1. A great deal of confidence |
| {_2_only_some_confide nce} | 2. Only some confidence |

{_3_hardly_any_confide nce_at_all}	3. Hardly any confidence at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

GRASS: Categorical (Single)

Do you think the use of marijuana should be made legal, or not?

Categories:

{should}	Should
{should_not}	Should not
{no_opinion}	NO OPINION
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

DIVLAW: Categorical (Single)

Should divorce in this country be easier or more difficult to obtain than it is now?

Categories:

{easier}	Easier
{more_difficult}	More difficult
{stay_as_is_volunteere d}	STAY AS IS (VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

EQWLTH: Categorical (Single)

Some people think that the government in Washington ought to reduce the income differences between the rich and the poor, perhaps by raising the taxes of wealthy families or by giving income assistance to the poor. Others think that the government should not concern itself with reducing this income difference between the rich and the poor.

      Here is a card with a scale from 1 to 7. Think of a score of 1 as meaning that the government ought to reduce the income differences between rich and poor, and a score of 7 meaning that the government should not concern itself with reducing income differences. What score between 1 and 7 comes closest to the way you feel?

Categories:

{_1}	1 Government should do something to reduce income differences between rich and poor
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5}	5
{_6}	6
{_7}	7 Government should not concern itself with income differences
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

POLVIEWS: Categorical (Single)

We hear a lot of talk these days about liberals and conservatives. I'm going to show you a seven-point scale on which the political views that people might hold are arranged from extremely liberal--point 1--to extremely conservative--point 7. Where would you place yourself on this scale?

Categories:

{_1}	1. Extremely liberal
{_2}	2. Liberal
{_3}	3. Slightly liberal
{_4}	4. Moderate, middle of the road
{_5}	5. Slightly conservative
{_6}	6. Conservative
{_7}	7. Extremely conservative
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

CAPPUN: Categorical (Single)

Do you favor or oppose the death penalty for persons convicted of murder?

Categories:

{favor}	Favor
{oppose}	Oppose
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

COURTS: Categorical (Single)

In general, do you think the courts in this area deal too harshly or not harshly enough with criminals?

Categories:

{too_harshly}	Too harshly
{not_harshly_enough}	Not harshly enough
{about_right_volunteered}	ABOUT RIGHT (VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

TRUST: Categorical (Single)

Generally speaking, would you say that most people can be trusted or that you can't be too careful in dealing with people?

Categories:

{most_people_can_be_trusted}	Most people can be trusted
{can_t_be_too_careful}	Can't be too careful
{other_depends}	OTHER, DEPENDS
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

POLHITOK: Categorical (Single)

Are there any situations you can imagine in which you would approve of a policeman striking an adult male citizen?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{not_sure}	NOT SURE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

POLABUSE: Categorical (Single)

Would you approve if the citizen had said vulgar and obscene things to the policeman?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{not_sure}	NOT SURE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

POLMURDR: Categorical (Single)

Would you approve if the citizen was being questioned as a suspect in a murder case?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{not_sure}	NOT SURE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

POLESCAP: Categorical (Single)

Would you approve if the citizen was attempting to escape from custody?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{not_sure}	NOT SURE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

POLATTAK: Categorical (Single)

Would you approve if the citizen was attacking the policeman with his fists?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{not_sure}	NOT SURE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW

{refused}   REFUSED

CHLDVAL1: Categorical (Single)

If you had to choose, which thing on this list would you pick as the most important for a child to learn to prepare him or her for life?

Categories:

{_1}	1. To obey.
{_2}	2. To be well-liked or popular.
{_3}	3. To think for himself or herself.
{_4}	4. To work hard.
{_5}	5. To help others when they need help.
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If CHLDVAL1.ContainsAny({_1,_2,_3,_4,_5}) Then
CHLDVAL2.Categories = CHLDVAL2.Categories - CHLDVAL1
Else
CHLDVAL2.Categories = CHLDVAL1.Categories
End If
```

CHLDVAL2: Categorical (Single)

Which comes next in importance?

Categories:

{_1}	1. To obey.
{_2}	2. To be well-liked or popular.
{_3}	3. To think for himself or herself.
{_4}	4. To work hard.
{_5}	5. To help others when they need help.
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If CHLDVAL2.ContainsAny({_1,_2,_3,_4,_5}) Then
CHLDVAL3.Categories = CHLDVAL2.Categories - CHLDVAL2
Else
CHLDVAL3.Categories = CHLDVAL2.Categories
End If
```

CHLDVAL3: Categorical (Single)

Which comes third?

Categories:

{_1}	1. To obey.
{_2}	2. To be well-liked or popular.
{_3}	3. To think for himself or herself.

{_4}	4. To work hard.
{_5}	5. To help others when they need help.
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If CHLDVAL3.ContainsAny({_1,_2,_3,_4,_5}) Then
CHLDVAL4.Categories = CHLDVAL3.Categories - CHLDVAL3
Else
CHLDVAL4.Categories = CHLDVAL3.Categories
End If
```

CHLDVAL4: Categorical (Single)

Which comes fourth?

Categories:

{_1}	1. To obey.
{_2}	2. To be well-liked or popular.
{_3}	3. To think for himself or herself.
{_4}	4. To work hard.
{_5}	5. To help others when they need help.
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If CHLDVAL4.ContainsAny({_1,_2,_3,_4,_5}) Then
CHLDVAL5.Categories = CHLDVAL4.Categories - CHLDVAL4
Else
CHLDVAL5.Categories = CHLDVAL4.Categories
End If
```

CHLDVAL5: Categorical (Single)

RECORD REMAINING NUMBER.

Categories:

{_1}	1. To obey.
{_2}	2. To be well-liked or popular.
{_3}	3. To think for himself or herself.
{_4}	4. To work hard.
{_5}	5. To help others when they need help.
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

CHLDIDEL: Categorical (Single)

What do you think is the ideal number of children for a family to have?

Categories:

{none}	NONE

{one}	ONE
{two}	TWO
{three}	THREE
{four}	FOUR
{five}	FIVE
{six}	SIX
{seven_or_more}	SEVEN OR MORE
{as_many_as_you_want}	AS MANY AS YOU WANT
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

PILLOK: Categorical (Single)

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree that methods of birth control should be available to teenagers between the ages of 14 and 16 if their parents do not approve?

Categories:

{strongly_agree}	Strongly agree
{agree}	Agree
{disagree}	Disagree
{strongly_disagree}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SPANKING: Categorical (Single)

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree that it is sometimes necessary to discipline a child with a good, hard spanking?

Categories:

{strongly_agree}	Strongly agree
{agree}	Agree
{disagree}	Disagree
{strongly_disagree}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

LETDIE1: Categorical (Single)

When a person has a disease that cannot be cured, do you think doctors should be allowed by law to end the patient's life by some painless means if the patient and his family request it?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SUICIDE1: Categorical (Single)

Do you think a person has the right to end his or her own life if this person...

has an incurable disease?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SUICIDE2: Categorical (Single)

(Do you think a person has the right to end his or her own life if this person...)

has gone bankrupt?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SUICIDE3: Categorical (Single)

(Do you think a person has the right to end his or her own life if this person...)

has dishonored his or her family?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SUICIDE4: Categorical (Single)

(Do you think a person has the right to end his or her own life if this person...)

is tired of living and ready to die?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

PREMARSX: Categorical (Single)

There's been a lot of discussion about the way morals and attitudes about sex are changing in this country. If a man and a woman have sex relations before marriage, do you think it is always wrong, almost always wrong, wrong only sometimes, or not wrong at all?

Categories:

{always_wrong}	Always wrong
{almost_always_wrong}	Almost always wrong
{wrong_only_sometimes}	Wrong only sometimes
{not_wrong_at_all}	Not wrong at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

TEENSEX: Categorical (Single)

What if they are in their early teens, say 14 to 16 years old? In that case, do you think sex relations before marriage are always wrong, almost always wrong, wrong only sometimes, or not wrong at all?

Categories:

{always_wrong}	Always wrong
{almost_always_wrong}	Almost always wrong
{wrong_only_sometimes}	Wrong only sometimes
{not_wrong_at_all}	Not wrong at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

XMOVIE: Categorical (Single)

{xmovtxt}

Have you seen an X-rated movie in the last year?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

PORNLAW: Categorical (Single)

Which of these statements comes closest to your feelings about pornography laws? READ CATEGORIES. CODE ONLY ONE.

Categories:

{_1}	1. There should be laws against the distribution of pornography, whatever the age, or
{_2}	2. There should be laws against the distribution of pornography to persons under 18, or
{_3}	3. There should be no laws forbidding the distribution of pornography
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SOCREL: Categorical (Single)

Would you use this card and tell me which answer comes closest to how often you do the following things ...

Spend a social evening with relatives?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

Categories:

{_1}	1. Almost every day
{_2}	2. Once or twice a week
{_3}	3. Several times a month
{_4}	4. About once a month
{_5}	5. Several times a year
{_6}	6. About once a year
{_7}	7. Never
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SOCOMMUN: Categorical (Single)

(Tell me which answer comes closest to how often you do the following thing...)

Spend a social evening with someone who lives in your neighborhood?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

Categories:

{_1}	1. Almost every day
{_2}	2. Once or twice a week
{_3}	3. Several times a month
{_4}	4. About once a month
{_5}	5. Several times a year
{_6}	6. About once a year
{_7}	7. Never
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SOCFREND: Categorical (Single)

(Tell me which answer comes closest to how often you do the following thing...)

Spend a social evening with friends who live outside your neighborhood?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

Categories:

{_1}	1. Almost every day
{_2}	2. Once or twice a week
{_3}	3. Several times a month
{_4}	4. About once a month
{_5}	5. Several times a year
{_6}	6. About once a year

{_7}	7. Never
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SOCBAR: Categorical (Single)

(Tell me which answer comes closest to how often you do the following thing...)

Go to a bar or tavern?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

Categories:

{_1}	1. Almost every day
{_2}	2. Once or twice a week
{_3}	3. Several times a month
{_4}	4. About once a month
{_5}	5. Several times a year
{_6}	6. About once a year
{_7}	7. Never
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NEWS: Categorical (Single)

How often do you read the newspaper--every day, a few times a week, once a week, less than once a week, or never?

Categories:

{every_day}	Every day
{a_few_times_a_week}	A few times a week
{once_a_week}	Once a week
{less_than_once_a_we ek}	Less than once a week
{never}	Never
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

TVHOURS: Long [0 .. 24]

On the average day, about how many hours do you personally watch television?

NUMBER OF HOURS:

HELPFUL: Categorical (Single)

Would you say that most of the time people try to be helpful, or that they are mostly just looking out for themselves?

Categories:

{try_to_be_helpful}	Try to be helpful
{just_look_out_for_them selves}	Just look out for themselves

{depends}	DEPENDS
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

FAIR: Categorical (Single)

{fairtxt} Do you think most people would try to take advantage of you if they got a chance, or would they try to be fair?

Categories:

{would_take_advantage _of_you}	Would take advantage of you
{would_try_to_be_fair}	Would try to be fair
{depends}	DEPENDS
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> If Marital = {married} Then

HAPMAR: Categorical (Single)

Taking things all together, how would you describe your marriage? Would you say that your marriage is very happy, pretty happy, or not too happy?

Categories:

{very_happy}	Very happy
{pretty_happy}	Pretty happy
{not_too_happy}	Not too happy
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> ElseIf Marital <> {married} And (POSSLQ.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}) Or
> POSSLQY.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv})) Then

HAPCOHAB: Categorical (Single)

Taking things all together, would you say that your relationship with your partner is very happy, pretty happy, or not too happy?

Categories:

{very_happy}	Very happy
{pretty_happy}	Pretty happy
{not_too_happy}	Not too happy
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> End If

HAPPY: Categorical (Single)

Taken all together, how would you say things are these days--would you say that you are very happy, {response to happytxt1}, or not too happy?

Categories:

{very_happy}	Very happy
{pretty_happy}	{response to happytxt2}
{not_too_happy}	Not too happy
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If SEX = {male} Then
hispfill.Response = {Latino}
Else
hispfill.Response = {Latina}
End If
```

HISP1: Categorical (Single)

Are you Spanish, Hispanic, or {response to hispfill}?

Categories:

{yes}	YES
{no}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If HISP1 = {yes} Then
```

HISP2: Categorical (Single)

Which group are you from?

Categories:

{_1_mexican_mexican_ american_chicanochica na}	1. Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano/Chicana
{_2_puerto_rican}	2. Puerto Rican
{_3_cuban}	3. Cuban
{_4_other}	4. Other
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If HISP2 = {_4_other} Then
```

HIS2SPEC: Text

PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER HISPANIC GROUP:

```
End If
End If
```

RACECEN1: Categorical (Single)

What is your race? Indicate one or more races that you consider yourself to be.

FIRST MENTION:

Categories:

{_1}	1. White
{_2}	2. Black or African American
{_3}	3. American Indian or Alaska Native
{_4}	4. Asian Indian
{_5}	5. Chinese
{_6}	6. Filipino
{_7}	7. Japanese
{_8}	8. Korean
{_9}	9. Vietnamese
{_10}	10. Other Asian
{_11}	11. Native Hawaiian
{_12}	12. Guamanian or Chamorro
{_13}	13. Samoan
{_14}	14. Other Pacific Islander
{_15}	15. Some other race
{no_more_mentioned}	NO MORE MENTIONED
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If RACECEN1 = {_3} Then

AMINSPC1: Text

Please name enrolled or principal tribe.

End If

If RACECEN1 = {_10} Then

ASIASPC1: Text

Please name.

End If

If RACECEN1 = {_14} Then

PACFSPC1: Text

Please name.

End If

If RACECEN1 = {_15} Then

OTRCSPC1: Text

Please name.

End If

RACECEN2: Categorical (Single)

(What is your race? Indicate one or more races that you consider yourself to be.)

SECOND MENTION:

Categories:
{_1}	1. White
{_2}	2. Black or African American
{_3}	3. American Indian or Alaska Native
{_4}	4. Asian Indian
{_5}	5. Chinese
{_6}	6. Filipino
{_7}	7. Japanese
{_8}	8. Korean
{_9}	9. Vietnamese
{_10}	10. Other Asian
{_11}	11. Native Hawaiian
{_12}	12. Guamanian or Chamorro
{_13}	13. Samoan
{_14}	14. Other Pacific Islander
{_15}	15. Some other race
{no_more_mentioned}	NO MORE MENTIONED
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If RACECEN2 = {_3} Then

AMINSPC2: Text

Please name enrolled or principal tribe.

End If

If RACECEN2 = {_10} Then

ASIASPC2: Text

Please name.

> End If

If RACECEN2 = {_14} Then

PACFSPC2: Text

Please name.

> End If

If RACECEN2 = {_15} Then

OTRCSPC2: Text

Please name.

> End If

RACECEN3: Categorical (Single)

(What is your race? Indicate one or more races that you consider yourself to be.)

THIRD MENTION:

Categories:

{_1}	1. White
{_2}	2. Black or African American
{_3}	3. American Indian or Alaska Native
{_4}	4. Asian Indian
{_5}	5. Chinese
{_6}	6. Filipino
{_7}	7. Japanese
{_8}	8. Korean
{_9}	9. Vietnamese
{_10}	10. Other Asian
{_11}	11. Native Hawaiian
{_12}	12. Guamanian or Chamorro
{_13}	13. Samoan
{_14}	14. Other Pacific Islander
{_15}	15. Some other race
{no_more_mentioned}	NO MORE MENTIONED
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW

{refused}   REFUSED

If RACECEN3 = {_3} Then

AMINSPC3: Text

Please name enrolled or principal tribe.

End If

If RACECEN3 = {_10} Then

ASIASPC3: Text

Please name.

End If

If RACECEN3 = {_14} Then

PACFSPC3: Text

Please name.

End If

If RACECEN3 = {_15} Then

OTRCSPC3: Text

Please name.

End If

LabelTIMEA3_2:
If TIMEA3.Info.OffPathResponse = "" Then
TIMEA3.Response = Now()
Else
TIMEA3.Response = TIMEA3.Info.OffPathResponse
End If

If RACECEN1 = {_2} Then

```
racefill.Response = {whites}
racefill2.Response = {white}
Else
racefill.Response = {blacks}
racefill2.Response = {black}
End If
```

RACLIVE: Categorical (Single)

Are there any {response to racefill} living in this neighborhood now?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

RACDIF1: Categorical (Single)

On the average (Blacks/African-Americans) have worse jobs, income, and housing than White people.

Do you think these differences are ...

Mainly due to discrimination?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

RACDIF2: Categorical (Single)

(On the average (Blacks/African-Americans) have worse jobs, income, and housing than White people.)

Do you think these differences are ...

Because most (Blacks/African-Americans) have less in-born ability to learn?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

RACDIF3: Categorical (Single)

(On the average (Blacks/African-Americans) have worse jobs, income, and housing than White people.)

Do you think these differences are ...

Because most (Blacks/African-Americans) don't have the chance for education that it takes to rise out of poverty?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

RACDIF4: Categorical (Single)

(On the average (Blacks/African-Americans) have worse jobs, income, and housing than White people.)

Do you think these differences are ...

Because most (Blacks/African-Americans) just don't have the motivation or will power to pull themselves up out of poverty?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

AFIRM1: Categorical (Single)

Some people say that because of past discrimination, Blacks should be given preference in hiring and promotion. Others say that such preference in hiring and promotion of Blacks is wrong because it discriminates against Whites. What about your opinion -- are you for or against preferential hiring and promotion of Blacks?

Categories:

{for_racial_preference}	For racial preference
{against_racial_preference}	Against racial preference
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If AFIRM1 = {for_racial_preference} Then

AFIRM2: Categorical (Single)

Do you favor preferences in hiring and promotion strongly or not strongly?

Categories:

{strongly_favors}	Strongly Favor
{not_strongly}	Not Strongly
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ElseIf AFIRM1 = {against_racial_preference} Then

AFIRM3: Categorical (Single)

Do you oppose preference in hiring and promotion strongly or not strongly?

Categories:

{oppose_strongly}	Oppose strongly
{not_strongly}	Not strongly
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> End If

WRKWAYUP: Categorical (Single)

Do you agree strongly, agree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly with the following statement:

   Irish, Italians, Jewish and many other minorities overcame prejudice and worked their way up. Blacks should do the same without special favors.

Categories:

{_1}	1. Agree strongly
{_2}	2. Agree somewhat
{_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{_4}	4. Disagree somewhat
{_5}	5. Disagree strongly
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

WLTHWHTX: Categorical (Single)

Now I have some questions about different groups in our society. I'm going   to show you a seven-point scale on which the characteristics of people in a group can be rated. In the first statement a score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in that group are 'rich.' A score of 7 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'poor.' A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or another, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.

   Where would you rate Whites in general on this scale?

Categories:

{_1_rich}	1 rich
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5}	5
{_6}	6
{_7_poor}	7 poor
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

WLTHBLKX: Categorical (Single)

(Now I have some questions about different groups in our society. I'm going to show you a seven-point scale on which the characteristics of people in a group can be rated. In the first statement a score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in that group are 'rich.' A score of 7 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'poor.' A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or another, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.)

Blacks?

Categories:
{_1_rich}	1 rich
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5}	5
{_6}	6
{_7_poor}	7 poor
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

WORKWHTX: Categorical (Single)

The second set of characteristics asks if people in the group tend to be hardworking or if they tend to be lazy.

(A score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'hardworking.' A score of 7 means that you think almost everyone in the group is 'lazy.' A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or the other, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.)

Where would you rate Whites in general on this scale?

Categories:
{_1_hardworking}	1 Hardworking
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5}	5
{_6}	6
{_7_lazy}	7 Lazy
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

WORKBLKX: Categorical (Single)

(The second set of characteristics asks if people in the group tend to be hardworking or if they tend to be lazy.)

(A score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'hardworking.' A score of 7 means that you think almost everyone in the group is 'lazy.' A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or the other, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.)

Blacks?

Categories:

{_1_hardworking}	1 Hardworking
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5}	5
{_6}	6
{_7_lazy}	7 Lazy
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

INTLWHTX: Categorical (Single)

Do people in these groups tend to be unintelligent or tend to be intelligent?

 (A score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'unintelligent.' A score of 7 means that you think almost everyone in the group is 'intelligent.' A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or the other, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.)

Where would you rate Whites in general on this scale?

Categories:

{_1}	1 Unintelligent
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5}	5
{_6}	6
{_7_intelligent}	7 Intelligent
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

INTLBLKX: Categorical (Single)

(Do people in these groups tend to be unintelligent or tend to be intelligent?)

(A score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'unintelligent.' A score of 7 means that you think almost everyone in the group is 'intelligent.' A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or the other, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.)

Blacks?

Categories:

{_1}	1 Unintelligent
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5}	5
{_6}	6

{_7_intelligent}	7 Intelligent
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

LIVEWHTS: Categorical (Single)

Now I'm going to ask you about different types of contact with various groups of people. In each situation would you please tell me whether you would be very much in favor of it happening, somewhat in favor, neither in favor nor opposed to it happening, somewhat opposed, or very much opposed to it happening? Living in a neighborhood where half of your neighbors were Whites?

Categories:

{very_much_in_favor}	Very much in favor
{somewhat_in_favor}	Somewhat in favor
{neither_in_favor_nor_opposed}	Neither in favor nor opposed
{somewhat_opposed}	Somewhat opposed
{very_much_opposed}	Very much opposed
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

LIVEBLKS: Categorical (Single)

What about living in a neighborhood where half of your neighbors are Blacks (would you be very much in favor, somewhat in favor, neither in favor nor opposed, somewhat opposed, or much opposed)?

Categories:

{very_much_in_favor}	Very much in favor
{somewhat_in_favor}	Somewhat in favor
{neither_in_favor_nor_opposed}	Neither in favor nor opposed
{somewhat_opposed}	Somewhat opposed
{very_much_opposed}	Very much opposed
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

MARWHT: Categorical (Single)

Now I'm going to ask you about another type of contact with various groups of people.

What about having a close relative marry a white person? Would you be very in favor of it happening, somewhat in favor, neither in favor nor opposed to it happening, somewhat opposed, or very opposed to it happening?

Categories:

{very_in_favor}	Very in favor
{somewhat_in_favor}	Somewhat in favor
{neither_in_favor_nor_opposed}	Neither in favor nor opposed
{somewhat_opposed}	Somewhat opposed
{very_opposed}	Very opposed
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

MARBLK: Categorical (Single)

What about having a close relative marry a black person (would you be very in favor, somewhat in favor, neither in favor nor opposed, somewhat opposed, or very opposed)?

Categories:

{very_in_favor}	Very in favor
{somewhat_in_favor}	Somewhat in favor
{neither_in_favor_nor_opposed}	Neither in favor nor opposed
{somewhat_opposed}	Somewhat opposed
{very_opposed}	Very opposed
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

MARASIAN: Categorical (Single)

An Asian American person (would you be very in favor, somewhat in favor, neither in favor nor opposed, somewhat opposed, or very opposed)?

Categories:

{very_in_favor}	Very in favor
{somewhat_in_favor}	Somewhat in favor
{neither_in_favor_nor_opposed}	Neither in favor nor opposed
{somewhat_opposed}	Somewhat opposed
{very_opposed}	Very opposed
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

MARHISP: Categorical (Single)

A Hispanic or Latin American person (would you be very in favor, somewhat in favor, neither in favor nor opposed, somewhat opposed, or very opposed)?

Categories:

{very_in_favor}	Very in favor
{somewhat_in_favor}	Somewhat in favor
{neither_in_favor_nor_opposed}	Neither in favor nor opposed
{somewhat_opposed}	Somewhat opposed
{very_opposed}	Very opposed
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

LETIN1: Categorical (Single)

Do you think the number of immigrants to America nowadays should be...

Categories:

{_1}	1. Increased a lot
{_2}	2. Increased a little
{_3}	3. Remain the same as it is

{_4}	4. Reduced a little, or
{_5}	5. Reduced a lot?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

CHILDS: Categorical (Single)

How many children have you ever had? Please count all that were born alive at any time (including any you had from a previous marriage).

Categories:

{none}	NONE
{one}	ONE
{two}	TWO
{three}	THREE
{four}	FOUR
{five}	FIVE
{six}	SIX
{seven}	SEVEN
{eight_or_more}	EIGHT OR MORE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If CHILDS.ContainsAny({one,two,three,four,five,six,seven,eight_or_more}) Then

AGEKDBRN: Long [9 .. 97]

How old were you when your first child was born?

RECORD AGE:

End If

SEXEDUC: Categorical (Single)

Would you be for or against sex education in the public schools?

Categories:

{for}	For
{against}	Against
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

PRTYPREF: Categorical (Single)

Generally speaking, do you usually think of yourself as a Republican, Democrat, Independent, or what?

Categories:

{republican}	Republican
{democrat}	Democrat
{independent}	Independent

{other_specify}	Other (SPECIFY)
{no_preference}	NO PREFERENCE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PRTYPREF = {other_specify} Then

PRTYSPEC: Text

SPECIFY OTHER PARTY.

End If

If PRTYPREF.ContainsAny({Republican,Democrat}) Then

PRTYSTRG: Categorical (Single)

Would you call yourself a strong {response to PRTYPREF} or not a very strong {response to PRTYPREF}?

Categories:

{strong}	Strong
{not_very_strong}	Not very strong
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

Else

PRTYIND: Categorical (Single)

Do you think of yourself as closer to the Republican or Democratic Party?

Categories:

{republican}	Republican
{democrat}	Democrat
{neither}	NEITHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

gendfill.Response = sex

HELPPOOR: Categorical (Single)

IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT MADE UP {response to gendfill} MIND ON THIS ISSUE; CODE 'DON'T KNOW.' THIS IS AN ACCEPTABLE RESPONSE. DO NOT PROBE.

I'd like to talk with you about issues some people tell us are important. Please look at the hand card. Some people think that the government in Washington should do everything possible to improve the standard of living of all poor Americans; they are at Point 1 on this card. Other people think it is not the government's responsibility, and that each person should take care of himself; they are at Point 5.

Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you made up your mind on this?

Categories:

{_1}	1 I STRONGLY AGREE THE GOVERNMENT SHOULD IMPROVE LIVING STANDARDS
{_2}	2
{_3}	3 I AGREE WITH BOTH ANSWERS
{_4}	4
{_5}	5 I STRONGLY AGREE THAT PEOPLE SHOULD TAKE CARE OF THEMSELVES
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

HELPNOT: Categorical (Single)

IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT MADE UP {response to gendfill} MIND ON THIS ISSUE; CODE 'DON'T KNOW.'   THIS IS AN ACCEPTABLE RESPONSE. DO NOT PROBE.

Please look at the hand card. Some people think that the government in Washington is trying to do too many things that should be left to individuals and private businesses. Others disagree and think that the government should do even more to solve our country's problems. Still others have opinions somewhere in between.

Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you made up your mind on this?

Categories:

{_1}	1 I STRONGLY AGREE THAT THE GOVERNMENT SHOULD DO MORE
{_2}	2
{_3}	3 I AGREE WITH BOTH ANSWERS
{_4}	4
{_5}	5 I STRONGLY AGREE THAT THE GOVERNMENT IS DOING TOO MUCH
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

HELPSICK: Categorical (Single)

IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT MADE UP {response to gendfill} MIND ON THIS ISSUE; CODE 'DON'T KNOW.'   THIS IS AN ACCEPTABLE RESPONSE. DO NOT PROBE.

Please look at the hand card. In general, some people think that it is the responsibility of the government in Washington to see to it that people have help in paying for doctors and hospital bills. Others think that these matters are not the responsibility of the federal government and that people should take care of these things themselves.

Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you made up your mind on this?

Categories:

{_1}	1 I STRONGLY AGREE IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE GOVERNMENT TO HELP
{_2}	2
{_3}	3 I AGREE WITH BOTH ANSWERS
{_4}	4
{_5}	5 I STRONGLY AGREE THAT PEOPLE SHOULD TAKE CARE OF THEMSELVES
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

HELPBLK: Categorical (Single)

IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT MADE UP {response to gendfill} MIND ON THIS ISSUE; CODE 'DON'T KNOW.' THIS IS AN ACCEPTABLE RESPONSE. DO NOT PROBE.

Please look at the hand card. Some people think that (Blacks/African-Americans) have been discriminated against for so long that the government has a special obligation to help improve their living standards. Others believe that the government should not be giving special treatment to (Blacks/African-Americans).

Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you made up your mind on this?

Categories:

{_1}	1 I STRONGLY AGREE THE GOVERNMENT IS OBLIGATED TO HELP BLACKS
{_2}	2
{_3}	3 I AGREE WITH BOTH ANSWERS
{_4}	4
{_5}	5 I STRONGLY AGREE THAT PEOPLE SHOULD TAKE CARE OF THEMSELVES
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

RGRADE: Categorical (Single)

What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that you finished and got credit for? CODE EXACT GRADE.

Categories:

{no_formal_school}	No formal school
{_1st_grade}	1st grade
{_2nd_grade}	2nd grade
{_3rd_grade}	3rd grade
{_4th_grade}	4th grade
{_5th_grade}	5th grade
{_6th_grade}	6th grade
{_7th_grade}	7th grade
{_8th_grade}	8th grade
{_9th_grade}	9th grade
{_10th_grade}	10th grade
{_11th_grade}	11th grade
{_12th_grade}	12th grade

| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

If RGRADE.ContainsAny({_9th_grade,_10th_grade,_11th_grade,_12th_grade,dontknow}) Then

---

RDIPLMA: Categorical (Single)

Did you ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SAMPTYPE = "AREA" And RDIPLMA = {yes} Then

DIPGED: Categorical (Single)

Was that a diploma awarded by your high school at graduation at the end of 12th grade, a GED awarded after you took a test, or something else?

Categories:

{hsdip}	High School diploma
{ged}	GED
{other}	Other
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If DIPGED = {other} Then

DIPGEDSP: Text

PLEASE SPECIFY

```
End If
If DIPGED.ContainsAny({ged,hsdip}) Then
DIPGEDfill.Response = DIPGED
Else
DIPGEDfill.Response = {other}
End If
End If
```

RCOL: Categorical (Single)

Did you ever complete one or more years of college for credit--not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If RCOL = {yes} Then

RCCOLCOM: Categorical (Single)

How many years did you complete?

Categories:

{_1_year}	1 year
{_2_years}	2 years
{_3_years}	3 years
{_4_years}	4 years
{_5_years}	5 years
{_6_years}	6 years
{_7_years}	7 years
{_8_or_more_years}	8 or more years
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

RCOLDEG: Categorical (Single)

Do you have any college degrees?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If RCOLDEG = {yes} Then

RDEGHI: Categorical (Single)

What degree or degrees? CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED

Categories:

{associatejunior_college}	Associate/Junior College
{bachelor_s}	Bachelor's
{graduate}	Graduate
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If
If SAMPTYPE = "AREA" Then

VOEDCOL: Categorical (Single)

Besides attending college for credit, did you complete any courses for credit at an institution such as a business college, technical or vocational school?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes

{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If VOEDCOL = {yes} Then

VOEDNME1: Text

What institution was that?

   FI INSTRUCTION: IF MORE THAN ONE INSTITUTION, CODE THE ONE WITH THE MOST COURSES OR FOR WHICH THE LONGEST TIME WAS SPENT.

End If
End If
If RCOLDEG = {yes} And SAMPTYPE = "AREA" Then
RDEGHIfill.Response = RDEGHI

COLNAME: Text

What is the name of the college that awarded your {response to RDEGHIfill} degree?

      IF ATTENDED MORE THAN ONE COLLEGE AND RECEIVED EQUIVALENT DEGREES FROM MORE THAN ONE COLLEGE (E.G. TWO BACHELOR'S DEGREES FROM DIFFERENT UNIVERSITIES), ASK R : "Please tell me the name of the university that granted the degree most relevant to what you are doing now."

 IF R CANNOT CHOOSE, RECORD ALL MENTIONED UNIVERSITIES/COLLEGES.

IF THE RESPONDENT RECEIVED MORE THAN ONE GRADUATE LEVEL DEGREE, ASK ABOUT THE HIGHEST DEGREE OBTAINED (E.G. ABOUT A Ph.D. RATHER THAN AN M.B.A.)

---

major.QuestionTemplate="date.htm"

Begin Page - major

What was your major or field of study when you received your {response to RDEGHIfill} degree?

      IF THE RESPONDENT RECEIVED MORE THAN ONE GRADUATE LEVEL DEGREE, ASK ABOUT THE HIGHEST DEGREE OBTAINED (E.G. ABOUT A Ph.D. RATHER THAN AN M.B.A).

      [COUNT UP TO 2 MENTIONS]

MAJOR1: Text

MAJOR 1:

MAJOR2: Text

MAJOR 2:

End Page - major

Begin Page - COLYEAR

In what month and year did you receive the {response to RDEGHIfill} degree?

COLYEARMO: Long [1 .. 12]

MONTH:

COLYEARYR: Long [1900 .. 2016]

YEAR:

End Page - COLYEAR

ElseIf RCOLDEG = {no} And RDIPLMA = {yes} And SAMPTYPE = "AREA" Then

Begin Page - HSYEAR

In what month and year did you receive your high school degree?

HSYEARMO: Long [1 .. 12]

MONTH:

HSYEARYR: Long [1900 .. 2016]

YEAR:

End Page - HSYEAR

End If
End If
If SAMPTYPE = "AREA" And RCOL = {no} Then

VOEDNCOL: Categorical (Single)

Did you complete any courses for credit at an institution such as a business college, technical or vocational school?

Categories:
{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If VOEDNCOL = {yes} Then

VOEDNME2: Text

E5. What institution was that?

   FI INSTRUCTION: IF MORE THAN ONE INSTITUTION, CODE THE ONE WITH THE MOST COURSES OR FOR WHICH THE LONGEST TIME WAS SPENT.

End If
End If
End If

LabelSPGRADE_2:
If MARITAL = {married} Or (SAMPTYPE = "AREA" And (POSSLQ.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}) Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}))) Then

---

SPGRADE: Categorical (Single)

What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that your {response to _spfill1} finished and got credit for? CODE EXACT GRADE.

Categories:

{no_formal_school}	No formal school
{_1st_grade}	1st grade
{_2nd_grade}	2nd grade
{_3rd_grade}	3rd grade
{_4th_grade}	4th grade
{_5th_grade}	5th grade
{_6th_grade}	6th grade
{_7th_grade}	7th grade
{_8th_grade}	8th grade
{_9th_grade}	9th grade
{_10th_grade}	10th grade
{_11th_grade}	11th grade
{_12th_grade}	12th grade
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SPGRADE.ContainsAny({_9th_grade,_10th_grade,_11th_grade,_12th_grade,dontknow}) Then

SPDIPLMA: Categorical (Single)

Did {response to _spfill2} ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SPDIPLMA = {yes} And SAMPTYPE = "AREA" Then

SPDIPGED: Categorical (Single)

Was that a diploma awarded by {response to _spfill3} high school at graduation at the end of 12th grade, a GED awarded after {response to _spfill2} took a test, or something else?

Categories:
{hsdip}	High School diploma
{ged}	GED
{other}	Other
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SPDIPGED = {other} Then

SPDIPGEDSP: Text

PLEASE SPECIFY

End If
End If

SPCOL: Categorical (Single)

Did {response to _spfill2} ever complete one or more years of college for credit -- not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

Categories:
{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SPCOL = {yes} Then

SPCOLCOM: Categorical (Single)

How many years did {response to _spfill2} complete?

Categories:
{_1_year}	1 year
{_2_years}	2 years
{_3_years}	3 years
{_4_years}	4 years
{_5_years}	5 years
{_6_years}	6 years
{_7_years}	7 years
{_8_or_more_years}	8 or more years
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SPCOLDEG: Categorical (Single)

Does {response to _spfill2} have any college degrees?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SPCOLDEG = {yes} Then

SPDEGHI: Categorical (Single)

What degree or degrees? CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED

Categories:

{associatejunior_college }	Associate/Junior College
{bachelor_s}	Bachelor's
{graduate}	Graduate
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SPDEGHIfill.Response = SPDEGHI
If SAMPTYPE = "AREA" Then

SPCOLNME: Text

What is the name of the college that awarded your {response to _spfill1} {response to _spfill3} {response to SPDEGHIfill} degree?

   IF THE SPOUSE ATTENDED MORE THAN ONE COLLEEGE AND RECEIVED EQUIVALENT DEGREES FROM MORE THAN ONE COLLEGE (E.G. TWO BACHELOR'S DEGREES FROM DIFFERENT UNIVERSITIES:, ASK "Please tell me about the college that granted the degree most relevant to what she/he is doing now."

  IF R CANNOT CHOSE, RECORD ALL MENTIONED UNIVERSITIES/COLLEGES.

   IF SPOUSE RECEIVED MORE THAN ONE GRADUATE LEVEL DEGREE, ASK ABOUT THE HIGHEST DEGREE OBTAINED (E.G. ABOUT A PH.D. RATHER THAN A MBA).

End If
End If
End If
End If
End If

If SAMPTYPE = "AREA" Then

RANK: Categorical (Single)

In our society there are groups which tend to be towards the top and those that are towards the bottom. Here we have a scale that runs from top to bottom.

Where would you put yourself on this scale?

Categories:

{_01}	01. Top
{_02}	02.
{_03}	03.
{_04}	04.
{_05}	05.
{_06}	06.
{_07}	07.
{_08}	08.
{_09}	09.
{_10}	10. Bottom
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

If SAMPTYPE = "AREA" Then

VOTE12: Categorical (Single)

In 2012, you remember that Obama ran for President on the Democratic ticket against Romney for the Republicans. Do you remember for sure whether or not you voted in that election?

Categories:

{voted}	Voted
{did_not_vote}	Did not vote
{ineligible}	Ineligible
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If VOTE12 = {voted} Then

PRES12: Categorical (Single)

Did you vote for Obama or Romney?

Categories:

{obama}	Obama
{romney}	Romney
{other_candidate_specify}	OTHER CANDIDATE (SPECIFY)
{didn_t_vote_for_president}	DIDN'T VOTE FOR PRESIDENT
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PRES12 = {other_candidate_specify} Then

PR12SPEC: Text

SPECIFY OTHER CANDIDATE:

```
End If
End If
If VOTE12.ContainsAny({did_not_vote,ineligible}) Or PRES12 = {didn_t_vote_for_president} Then
```

IF12WHO: Categorical (Single)

Who would you have voted for, for President, if you had voted?

Categories:

{obama}	Obama
{romney}	Romney
{other}	Other
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
End If
End If
```

RELIG: Categorical (Single)

What is your religious preference? Is it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

Categories:

{protestant}	Protestant
{catholic}	Catholic
{jewish}	Jewish
{none}	None
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If RELIG.ContainsAny({other_specify}) Then
```

RELGSPEC: Text

SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

```
End If
```

```
If RELIG.ContainsAny({other_specify, refused}) Then
```

IVQRELIG: Categorical (Single)

IF YOU HAVE ENTERED 'CHRISTIAN' OR SOME OTHER RELIGION THAT YOU THINK MAY BE A CHRISTIAN DENOMINATION OTHER THAN EASTERN ORTHODOX CHURCHES (E.G. GREEK,

RUSSIAN, SERBIAN, ARMENIAN ORTHODOX), SELECT CHRISTIAN. IF EASTERN ORTHODOX OR NOT CHRISTIAN, SELECT EASTERN ORTHODOX/NOT CHRISTIAN. IF 'INTER' OR 'NON-DENOMINATIONAL', SELECT INTER/NON-DENIMINATIONAL.

Categories:

{christian}	CHRISTIAN
{eastern_orthodoxnonchristian}	EASTERN ORTHODOX/NON-CHRISTIAN
{internondenominational}	INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If IVQRELIG = {christian} Then Goto LabelTMPDENOM_2
If IVQRELIG = {eastern_orthodoxnonchristian} Then Goto LabelRELITEN_2

CHRISTCH: Categorical (Single)

Would that be a Christian church?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If CHRISTCH <> {yes} Then Goto LabelRELITEN_2

PROTCHRH: Categorical (Single)

Would you consider that a Protestant church?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{not_sure}	Not Sure
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PROTCHRH.ContainsAny({not_sure}) Then

PROTSPEC: Text

SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

End If
ElseIf RELIG.ContainsAny({protestant}) Then
Goto LabelTMPDENOM_2
Else
Goto LabelJEW_2
End If

TMPDENOM: Categorical (Single)

What specific denomination is that, if any?
          (PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

Categories:

{baptist}	BAPTIST
{methodist}	METHODIST
{lutheran}	LUTHERAN
{presbyterian}	PRESBYTERIAN
{episcopal_church}	EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no_denomination_give n_or_nondenominationa l_church}	NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If TMPDENOM = {baptist} Then
DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +
{american_baptist_association,american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa,national_baptist_convention_of
_america,national_baptist_convention_usa_inc,southern_baptist_convention,other_baptist_churches,b
aptist_don_t_know_which}
End If

If TMPDENOM = {methodist} Then
DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +
{african_methodist_episcopal_church,african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church,united_methodist_chu
rch,other_methodist_churches,methodist_don_t_know_which}
End If

If TMPDENOM = {lutheran} Then
DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +
{american_lutheran_church,lutheran_church_in_america,lutheran_church__missouri_synod,wisconsin
_evangelical_lutheran_synod,other_lutheran_churches,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america,luther
an_don_t_know_which}
End If

If TMPDENOM = {presbyterian} Then
DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +
{presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states,united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of_ame
,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,presbyterian_don_t_know_which}
End If

If TMPDENOM = {episcopal_church} Then

```
DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories + {episcopal_church}
End If
```

```
If TMPDENOM = {other_specify} Then
DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories + {other_specify}
End If
```

```
If TMPDENOM = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories + {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
End If
```

```
If TMPDENOM = {episcopal_church} Then
DENOM.Response = {episcopal_church}
ElseIf TMPDENOM = {other_specify} Then
DENOM.Response = {other_specify}
ElseIf TMPDENOM = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
DENOM.Response = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
ElseIf TMPDENOM = {refused} Then
DENOM.Response = {refused}
ElseIf TMPDENOM = {dontknow} Then
DENOM.Response = {dontknow}
Else
```

DENOM: Categorical (Single)

What specific denomination is that, if any?
    (PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

Categories:

{american_baptist_association}	American Baptist Association
{american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa}	American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A
{national_baptist_convention_of_america}	National Baptist Convention of America
{national_baptist_convention_usa_inc}	National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc
{southern_baptist_convention}	Southern Baptist Convention
{other_baptist_churches}	Other Baptist Churches
{baptist_don_t_know_which}	Baptist, Don't know which
{african_methodist_episcopal_church}	African Methodist Episcopal Church
{african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church}	African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church
{united_methodist_church}	United Methodist Church

{other_methodist_churches}	Other Methodist Churches
{methodist_don_t_know_which}	Methodist, Don't know which
{american_lutheran_church}	American Lutheran Church
{lutheran_church_in_america}	Lutheran Church in America
{lutheran_church__missouri_synod}	Lutheran Church -- Missouri Synod
{wisconsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod}	Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod
{other_lutheran_churches}	Other Lutheran Churches
{evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america}	Evangelical Lutheran Church of America
{lutheran_don_t_know_which}	Lutheran, Don't know which
{presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states}	Presbyterian Church in the United States
{united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of_ame}	United Presbyterian Church in the United States of America
{other_presbyterian_churches}	Other Presbyterian Churches
{presbyterian_church_usa}	Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)
{presbyterian_don_t_know_which}	Presbyterian, Don't know which
{episcopal_church}	EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}	NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

If
DENOM.ContainsAny({other_baptist_churches,other_methodist_churches,other_lutheran_churches,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america,other_specify}) Then
If DENOM.ContainsAny({presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america}) Then
OTHSPEC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = othdemtxt.Label
Else
OTHSPEC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = ""
End If

OTHSPEC: Text

{othdemtxt}
        SPECIFY OTHER PROTESTANT DENOMINATION.

End If

LabelJEW_2:
If RELIG = {jewish} Then

JEW: Categorical (Single)

Do you consider yourself Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

   PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION

Categories:
{orthodox}	Orthodox
{conservative}	Conservative
{reform}	Reform
{none_of_these}	None of these
{other}	OTHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If JEW = {other} Then

JEWSP: Text

SPECIFY:

End If
End If

LabelRELITEN_2:
If RELIG = {jewish} Then
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = jewfil.Label
ElseIf RELIG = {catholic} Then
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = catholic.Label
ElseIf RELIG = {other_specify} Then
If RELGSPEC.Response.Coded Then
Goto LabelTMPDEN_2
Else
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = othrel.Label
End If
ElseIf RELIG = {protestant} Then
If IsAnswered(othspec) And Not(othspec.Response.Coded) Then
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = othprot.Label
Else
LabelTMPDEN_2:
If TMPDENOM = {baptist} Then
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = baptist.Label
ElseIf TMPDENOM = {methodist} Then

```
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = methodist.Label
ElseIf TMPDENOM = {lutheran} Then
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = lutheran.Label
ElseIf TMPDENOM = {presbyterian} Then
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = presbyterian.Label
ElseIf TMPDENOM = {episcopal_church} Then
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = Episcopalian.Label
Else
If Not(IsEmpty(IVQRELIG)) And Not(IVQRELIG.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow})) Then
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = IVQRELIG.Response.Label
Else
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = protestant.Label
End If
End If
End If
End If
```

If Not RELIG.ContainsAny({none, dontknow}) Then

RELITEN: Categorical (Single)

Would you call yourself a strong {relfill} or not a very strong {relfill}?

Categories:

{strong}	Strong
{not_very_strong}	Not very strong
{somewhat_strong}	SOMEWHAT STRONG
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

RELIG16: Categorical (Single)

In what religion were you raised?

Categories:

{protestant}	Protestant
{catholic}	Catholic
{jewish}	Jewish
{none}	None
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If RELIG16.ContainsAny({other_specify}) Then

RG16SPEC: Text

SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION.

IVQRELG2: Categorical (Single)

IF YOU HAVE ENTERED 'CHRISTIAN' OR SOME OTHER RELIGION THAT YOU THINK MAY BE A CHRISTIAN DENOMINATION OTHER THAN EASTERN ORTHODOX CHURCHES (E.G. GREEK, RUSSIAN, SERBIAN, ARMENIAN ORTHODOX), SELECT CHRISTIAN. IF EASTERN ORTHODOX OR NOT CHRISTIAN, SELECT EASTERN ORTHODOX/NOT CHRISTIAN. IF 'INTER' OR 'NON-DENOMINATIONAL', SELECT INTER/NON-DENIMINATIONAL.

Categories:
{christian}	CHRISTIAN
{eastern_orthodoxnonc hristian}	EASTERN ORTHODOX/NON-CHRISTIAN
{internondenominational }	INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If IVQRELG2 = {christian} Then Goto LabelTMPDENOM2_2
If IVQRELG2 = {eastern_orthodoxnonchristian} Then Goto LabelAttend_2

CHRSTCH2: Categorical (Single)

Would that be a Christian church?

Categories:
{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If CHRSTCH2 <> {yes} Then Goto LabelAttend_2

PROTCH2: Categorical (Single)

Would you consider that a Protestant church?

Categories:
{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{not_sure}	Not Sure
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PROTCH2.ContainsAny({not_sure}) Then

PROTSPC2: Text

SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

End If
ElseIf RELIG16 = {protestant} Then

Goto LabelTMPDENOM2_2
Else
Goto LabelJEW2_2
End If

TMPDEN16: Categorical (Single)

What specific denomination is that, if any?
        (PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

Categories:
{baptist}	BAPTIST
{methodist}	METHODIST
{lutheran}	LUTHERAN
{presbyterian}	PRESBYTERIAN
{episcopal_church}	EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}	NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If TMPDEN16 = {baptist} Then
DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories +
{american_baptist_association,american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa,national_baptist_convention_of
_america,national_baptist_convention_usa_inc,southern_baptist_convention,other_baptist_churches,b
aptist_don_t_know_which}
End If

If TMPDEN16 = {methodist} Then
DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories +
{african_methodist_episcopal_church,african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church,united_methodist_chu
rch,other_methodist_churches,methodist_don_t_know_which}
End If

If TMPDEN16 = {lutheran} Then
DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories +
{american_lutheran_church,lutheran_church_in_america,lutheran_church__missouri_synod,wisconsin
_evangelical_lutheran_synod,other_lutheran_churches,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america,luther
an_don_t_know_which}
End If

If TMPDEN16 = {presbyterian} Then
DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories +
{presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states,united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of_ame
,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,presbyterian_don_t_know_which}

End If

If TMPDEN16 = {episcopal_church} Then
DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories + {episcopal_church}
End If

If TMPDEN16 = {other_specify} Then
DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories + {other_specify}
End If

If TMPDEN16 = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories +
{no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
End If

If TMPDEN16 = {episcopal_church} Then
DENOM16.Response = {episcopal_church}
ElseIf TMPDEN16 = {other_specify} Then
DENOM16.Response = {other_specify}
ElseIf TMPDEN16 = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
DENOM16.Response = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
ElseIf TMPDEN16 = {refused} Then
DENOM16.Response = {refused}
ElseIf TMPDEN16 = {dontknow} Then
DENOM16.Response = {dontknow}
Else

DENOM16: Categorical (Single)

What specific denomination is that, if any?
        (PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

Categories:

{american_baptist_association}	American Baptist Association
{american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa}	American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A
{national_baptist_convention_of_america}	National Baptist Convention of America
{national_baptist_convention_usa_inc}	National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc
{southern_baptist_convention}	Southern Baptist Convention
{other_baptist_churches}	Other Baptist Churches
{baptist_don_t_know_which}	Baptist, Don't know which

{african_methodist_episcopal_church}	African Methodist Episcopal Church
{african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church}	African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church
{united_methodist_church}	United Methodist Church
{other_methodist_churches}	Other Methodist Churches
{methodist_don_t_know_which}	Methodist, Don't know which
{american_lutheran_church}	American Lutheran Church
{lutheran_church_in_america}	Lutheran Church in America
{lutheran_church__missouri_synod}	Lutheran Church -- Missouri Synod
{wisconsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod}	Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod
{other_lutheran_churches}	Other Lutheran Churches
{evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america}	Evangelical Lutheran Church of America
{lutheran_don_t_know_which}	Lutheran, Don't know which
{presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states}	Presbyterian Church in the United States
{united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of_ame}	United Presbyterian Church in the United States of America
{other_presbyterian_churches}	Other Presbyterian Churches
{presbyterian_church_usa}	Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)
{presbyterian_don_t_know_which}	Presbyterian, Don't know which
{episcopal_church}	EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}	NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

If
DENOM16.ContainsAny({other_baptist_churches,other_methodist_churches,other_lutheran_churches,
other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america,other
_specify}) Then
If DENOM16.ContainsAny({presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america}) Then
OTH16SPC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = othdemtxt.Label
Else
OTH16SPC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = "SPECIFY"
End If

OTH16SPC: Text

{othdemtxt}

End If

LabelJEW2_2:
If RELIG16 = {jewish} Then

JEW16: Categorical (Single)

Were you Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION

Categories:

{orthodox}	Orthodox
{conservative}	Conservative
{reform}	Reform
{none_of_these}	None of these
{other}	OTHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If JEW16 = {other} Then

JEW16SP: Text

SPECIFY:

End If
End If

ATTEND: Categorical (Single)

How often do you attend religious services? USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES IF NECESSARY.

Categories:

{never}	NEVER
{less_than_once_a_year}	LESS THAN ONCE A YEAR
{about_once_or_twice_a_year}	ABOUT ONCE OR TWICE A YEAR
{several_times_a_year}	SEVERAL TIMES A YEAR
{about_once_a_month}	ABOUT ONCE A MONTH
{_23_times_a_month}	2-3 TIMES A MONTH

{nearly_every_week}	NEARLY EVERY WEEK
{every_week}	EVERY WEEK
{several_times_a_week }	SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SPREL: Categorical (Single)

What is your {response to _spfill1}'s religious preference? Is it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

Categories:

{protestant}	Protestant
{catholic}	Catholic
{jewish}	Jewish
{none}	None
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> LabelSPRELSPC_2:
> If SPREL.ContainsAny({other_specify}) Then

SPRELSPC: Text

SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

IVQRELG3: Categorical (Single)

IF YOU HAVE ENTERED 'CHRISTIAN' OR SOME OTHER RELIGION THAT YOU THINK MAY
      BE A CHRISTIAN DENOMINATION OTHER THAN EASTERN ORTHODOX CHURCHES (E.G.
      GREEK, RUSSIAN, SERBIAN, ARMENIAN ORTHODOX), SELECT CHRISTIAN. IF EASTERN
      ORTHODOX OR NOT CHRISTIAN, SELECT EASTERN ORTHODOX/NOT CHRISTIAN. IF
      'INTER' OR 'NON-DENOMINATIONAL', SELECT INTER/NON-DENIMINATIONAL.

Categories:

{christian}	CHRISTIAN
{eastern_orthodoxnonchristian}	EASTERN ORTHODOX/NON-CHRISTIAN
{internondenominational }	INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> If IVQRELG3 = {christian} Then   Goto LabelTMPSPDEN_2
> If IVQRELG3 = {eastern_orthodoxnonchristian} Then Goto LabelPOSTLIFE_2

CHRSTCH3: Categorical (Single)

Would that be a Christian church?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If CHRSTCH3 <> {yes} Then Goto LabelPOSTLIFE_2

PROTCH3: Categorical (Single)

Would you consider that a Protestant church?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{not_sure}	Not Sure
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PROTCH3.ContainsAny({not_sure}) Then

PROTSPC3: Text

SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

End If
End If

TMPSPDEN: Categorical (Single)

What specific denomination is that, if any?
   (PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

Categories:

{baptist}	BAPTIST
{methodist}	METHODIST
{lutheran}	LUTHERAN
{presbyterian}	PRESBYTERIAN
{episcopal_church}	EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}	NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

LabelSPDEN_2:
If TMPSPDEN = {baptist} Then
SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories +
{american_baptist_association,american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa,national_baptist_convention_of_america,national_baptist_convention_usa_inc,southern_baptist_convention,other_baptist_churches,baptist_don_t_know_which}

End If

If TMPSPDEN = {methodist} Then
SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories +
{african_methodist_episcopal_church,african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church,united_methodist_church,other_methodist_churches,methodist_don_t_know_which}
End If

If TMPSPDEN = {lutheran} Then
SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories +
{american_lutheran_church,lutheran_church_in_america,lutheran_church__missouri_synod,wisconsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod,other_lutheran_churches,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america,lutheran_don_t_know_which}
End If

If TMPSPDEN = {presbyterian} Then
SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories +
{presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states,united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of_ame,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,presbyterian_don_t_know_which}
End If

If TMPSPDEN = {episcopal_church} Then
SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories + {episcopal_church}
End If

If TMPSPDEN = {other_specify} Then
SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories + {other_specify}
End If

If TMPSPDEN = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories + {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
End If

If TMPSPDEN = {episcopal_church} Then
SPDEN.Response = {episcopal_church}
ElseIf TMPSPDEN = {other_specify} Then
SPDEN.Response = {other_specify}
ElseIf TMPSPDEN = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
SPDEN.Response = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
ElseIf TMPSPDEN = {refused} Then
SPDEN.Response = {refused}

> ElseIf TMPSPDEN = {dontknow} Then
> SPDEN.Response = {dontknow}
> Else

SPDEN: Categorical (Single)

What specific denomination is that, if any?
  (PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

Categories:

{american_baptist_association}	American Baptist Association
{american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa}	American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A
{national_baptist_convention_of_america}	National Baptist Convention of America
{national_baptist_convention_usa_inc}	National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc
{southern_baptist_convention}	Southern Baptist Convention
{other_baptist_churches}	Other Baptist Churches
{baptist_don_t_know_which}	Baptist, Don't know which
{african_methodist_episcopal_church}	African Methodist Episcopal Church
{african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church}	African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church
{united_methodist_church}	United Methodist Church
{other_methodist_churches}	Other Methodist Churches
{methodist_don_t_know_which}	Methodist, Don't know which
{american_lutheran_church}	American Lutheran Church
{lutheran_church_in_america}	Lutheran Church in America
{lutheran_church__missouri_synod}	Lutheran Church -- Missouri Synod
{wisconsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod}	Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod
{other_lutheran_churches}	Other Lutheran Churches
{evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america}	Evangelical Lutheran Church of America
{lutheran_don_t_know_which}	Lutheran, Don't know which
{presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states}	Presbyterian Church in the United States
{united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of_ame}	United Presbyterian Church in the United States of America
{other_presbyterian_churches}	Other Presbyterian Churches

{presbyterian_church_usa}	Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)
{presbyterian_don_t_know_which}	Presbyterian, Don't know which
{episcopal_church}	EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}	NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> End If

> If
> SPDEN.ContainsAny({other_baptist_churches,other_methodist_churches,other_lutheran_churches,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america,other_specify}) Then
> If SPDEN.ContainsAny({presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america}) Then
> spothfill.Response = {_1}
> Else
> spothfill.Response = {_2}
> End If

SPOTHER: Text

{response to spothfill}

> End If

> LabelSPJEW_2:
> If SPREL.ContainsAny({jewish}) Then

SPJEW: Categorical (Single)

Does {response to _spfill2} consider {response to _spfill4}self Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION

Categories:

{orthodox}	Orthodox
{conservative}	Conservative
{reform}	Reform
{none_of_these}	None of these
{other}	OTHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SPJEW = {other} Then

SPJEWSP: Text

SPECIFY:

End If
End If

POSTLIFE: Categorical (Single)

Now turning to a different topic: Do you believe there is a life after death?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{undecided}	UNDECIDED
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

PRAY: Categorical (Single)

About how often do you pray? USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES IF NECESSARY.
        DO NOT USE 'NEVER' RESPONSE WHEN PROBING.

Categories:

{several_times_a_day}	SEVERAL TIMES A DAY
{once_a_day}	ONCE A DAY
{several_times_a_week}	SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK
{once_a_week}	ONCE A WEEK
{less_than_once_a_week}	LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK
{never}	NEVER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

BIBLE: Categorical (Single)

Which one of these statements comes closest to describing your feelings about the Bible? READ FIRST THREE STATEMENTS ONLY. CODE ONLY ONE.

Categories:

{_1}	1. The Bible is the actual word of God and is to be taken literally, word for word
{_2}	2. The Bible is the inspired word of God but not everything should be taken literally, word for word
{_3}	3. The Bible is an ancient book of fables, legends, history and moral precepts recorded by man
{other}	OTHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW

{refused}   REFUSED

If RELIG = {catholic} Then

POPESPKS: Categorical (Single)

We are interested in what American Catholics think about religious matters. Please select the answer from this card that comes closest to your own personal opinion about the following statement:

Under certain conditions, the pope is infallible when he speaks on matters of faith and morals.

Categories:
{_1}	1. Certainly true
{_2}	2. Probably true
{_3}	3. I am uncertain whether this is true or false
{_4}	4. Probably false
{_5}	5. Certainly false
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

GOD: Categorical (Single)

Please look at this card and tell me which of the statements comes closest to expressing what you believe about God.

Categories:
{_1}	1. I don't believe in God
{_2}	2. I don't know whether there is a God and I don't believe there is any way to find out
{_3}	3. I don't believe in a personal God, but do believe in a Higher Power of some kind
{_4}	4. I find myself believing in God some of the time, but not at others
{_5}	5. While I have doubts, I feel that I do believe in God
{_6}	6. I know God really exists and I have no doubts about it
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

REBORN: Categorical (Single)

Would you say you have been 'born again' or have had a 'born-again' experience, that is, a turning point in your life when you committed yourself to Christ?

Categories:
{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

RELPERSN: Categorical (Single)

To what extent do you consider yourself a religious person? Are you very religious, moderately religious, slightly religious, or not religious at all?

Categories:

{very_religious}	Very religious
{moderately_religious}	Moderately religious
{slightly_religious}	Slightly religious
{not_religious_at_all}	Not religious at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SPRTPRSN: Categorical (Single)

To what extent do you consider yourself a spiritual person? Are you very spiritual, moderately spiritual, slightly spiritual, or not spiritual at all?

Categories:

{very_spiritual}	Very spiritual
{moderately_spiritual}	Moderately spiritual
{slightly_spiritual}	Slightly spiritual
{not_spiritual_at_all}	Not spiritual at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

RELACTIV: Categorical (Single)

How often do you take part in the activities and organizations of a church or place of worship other than attending service?

Categories:

{never}	Never
{less_than_once_a_year}	Less than once a year
{about_once_or_twice_a_year}	About once or twice a year
{several_times_a_year}	Several times a year
{about_once_a_month}	About once a month
{_23_times_a_month}	2-3 times a month
{nearly_every_week}	Nearly every week
{every_week}	Every week
{once_a_day}	Once a day
{several_times_a_day}	Several times a day
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SAVESOUL: Categorical (Single)

Have you ever tried to encourage someone to believe in Jesus Christ or accept Jesus Christ as his or her savior?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No

{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If TIMEA5.Info.OffPathResponse = "" Then
TIMEA5.Response = Now()
Else
TIMEA5.Response = TIMEA5.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
```

BORN: Categorical (Single)

Were you born in this country?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Then
PARBORN.Label.Inserts["famfill"] = "NOT SPECIFIED"
ElseIf
FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_specify,some_other_male_relative_no_female_head,some_other_fema
le_relative_no_male_head}) Then
PARBORN.Label.Inserts["famfill"] = FAMSPEC
Else
PARBORN.Label.Inserts["famfill"] = FAMILY16.Response.Label
End If
```

PARBORN: Categorical (Single)

Were both your parents born in this country?

> (IF THE RESPONDENT IS UNCERTAIN OF PARENT, USE SAME PERSONS AS SPECIFIED
> IN EARLIER: {famfill}).

Categories:

{both_born_in_us}	BOTH BORN IN U.S.
{mother_yes_father_no}	MOTHER YES, FATHER NO
{mother_no_father_yes}	MOTHER NO, FATHER YES
{mother_yes_father_dk}	MOTHER YES, FATHER DK
{mother_no_father_dk}	MOTHER NO, FATHER DK
{mother_dk_father_yes}	MOTHER DK, FATHER YES
{mother_dk_father_no}	MOTHER DK, FATHER NO
{mother_dk_father_dk}	MOTHER DK, FATHER DK
{neither_born_in_us}	NEITHER BORN IN U.S
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

GRANIN: Categorical (Single)

Were all of your four grandparents born in this country?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If GRANIN = {no} Then

GRANOUT: Categorical (Single)

How many were born outside the United States?

Categories:

{one}	ONE
{two}	TWO
{three}	THREE
{four}	FOUR
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

If BORN <> {yes} Then

USCITZN: Categorical (Single)

Now we would like to ask you about U.S. citizenship. Are you...

IF RESPONDENT SAYS S/HE IS "NATURALIZED," CODE "A U.S. CITIZEN."

Categories:

{_1}	A U.S. Citizen, or
{_2}	Not a U.S. Citizen?
{_3}	A U.S. CITIZEN BORN IN PUERTO RICO, THE U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS, OR THE NORTHERN MARIANAS ISLANDS (IF VOLUNTEERED)
{_4}	BORN OUTSIDE OF THE UNITED STATES TO PARENTS WHO WERE U.S CITIZENS AT THAT TIME (IF VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If USCITZN.ContainsAny({_2,refused,dontknow}) Then

FUCITZN: Categorical (Single)

Are you...

Categories:

{_1}	Currently applying for U.S. citizenship
{_2}	Planning to apply for U.S. citizenship, or
{_3}	Not planning to apply for U.S. citizenship?
{_4}	NOT ELIGIBLE TO BECOME A U.S. CITIZEN (IF VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> End If
> End If

SINGCHK: Categorical (Single)

{chkhef} IS THIS A ONE-PERSON HOUSEHOLD?

Categories:

{yes_one_person_household}	YES, ONE PERSON HOUSEHOLD
{no_more_than_one_person}	NO, MORE THAN ONE PERSON
{not_sure}	NOT SURE

UNRELAT1: Categorical (Single)

Now I would like you to think about the people who live in this household. Please include any persons who usually live here but are away temporarily--on business, on vacation, or in a general hospital--and include all babies and small children.

Do not include college students who are living away at college, persons stationed away from here in the armed forces, or persons away in institutions.

Is everyone in this household related to you in some way?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> If UNRELAT1 <> {yes} Then

UNRELAT2: Long [1 .. 20]

How many persons in this household are not related to you in any way?

NUMBER OF PERSONS:

> End If

EARNRS: Long [0 .. 20]

(Just thinking about your family now--those people in the household who are related to you...) How many persons in the family (including yourself) earned any money last year -- 2015 -- from any job or employment?

      NUMBER OF PERSONS:

INCOME16: Categorical (Single)

In which of these groups did your total family income, from all sources, fall last year -- 2015 -- before taxes, that is. Just tell me the letter.

      Total income includes interest or dividends, rent, Social Security, other pensions, alimony or child support, unemployment compensation, public aid (welfare), armed forces or veteran's allotment.

Categories:

{a}	A. UNDER $1,000
{b}	B. $1,000 to 2,999
{c}	C. $3,000 to 3,999
{d}	D. $4,000 to 4,999
{e}	E. $5,000 to 5,999
{f}	F. $6,000 to 6,999
{g}	G. $7,000 to 7,999
{h}	H. $8,000 to 9,999
{i}	I. $10,000 to 12,499
{j}	J. $12,500 to 14,999
{k}	K. $15,000 to 17,499
{l}	L. $17,500 to 19,999
{m}	M. $20,000 to 22,499
{n}	N. $22,500 to 24,999
{o}	O. $25,000 to 29,999
{p}	P. $30,000 to 34,999
{q}	Q. $35,000 to 39,999
{r}	R. $40,000 to 49,999
{s}	S. $50,000 to 59,999
{t}	T. $60,000 to 74,999
{u}	U. $75,000 to $89,999
{v}	V. $90,000 to $109,999
{w}	W. $110,000 to $129,999
{x}	X. $130,000 to $149,999
{y}	Y. $150,000 to $169,999
{z}	Z. $170,000 or over
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If IsAnswered(OCCSLF) And Not(OCCSLF.Response.Coded) Then
RINCOME1.Label.Inserts["job"] = rinctext2.Label
RINCOM16.Label.Inserts["job"] = rinctext2.Label
Else
RINCOME1.Label.Inserts["job"] = rinctext1.Label
RINCOM16.Label.Inserts["job"] = rinctext1.Label
End If
```

If IsAnswered(OCCSLF) Then

RINCOME1: Categorical (Single)

Did you earn any income from {job} in 2015?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If RINCOME1 = {yes} Then
RINCOM16.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
RINCOM16.Categories.Filter = {a,b,c,d,e,f,g,h,i,j,k,l,m,dontknow,n,o,p,q,r,s,t,u,v,w,x,y,z,refused}

RINCOM16: Categorical (Single)

In which of these groups did your earnings from {job}, from all sources for 2015 fall? That is, before taxes or other deductions. Just tell me the letter.

Categories:

{a}	A. UNDER $1,000
{b}	B. $1,000 to 2,999
{c}	C. $3,000 to 3,999
{d}	D. $4,000 to 4,999
{e}	E. $5,000 to 5,999
{f}	F. $6,000 to 6,999
{g}	G. $7,000 to 7,999
{h}	H. $8,000 to 9,999
{i}	I. $10,000 to 12,499
{j}	J. $12,500 to 14,999
{k}	K. $15,000 to 17,499
{l}	L. $17,500 to 19,999
{m}	M. $20,000 to 22,499
{n}	N. $22,500 to 24,999
{o}	O. $25,000 to 29,999
{p}	P. $30,000 to 34,999
{q}	Q. $35,000 to 39,999
{r}	R. $40,000 to 49,999
{s}	S. $50,000 to 59,999
{t}	T. $60,000 to 74,999
{u}	U. $75,000 to $89,999
{v}	V. $90,000 to $109,999
{w}	W. $110,000 to $129,999
{x}	X. $130,000 to $149,999
{y}	Y. $150,000 to $169,999
{z}	Z. $170,000 or over
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If
End If

INCOM16: Categorical (Single)

Thinking about the time when you were 16 years old, compared with American families in general then, would you say your family income was -- far below average, below average, average, above average, or far above average?

Categories:

{far_below_average}	far below average
{below_average}	below average
{average}	average
{above_average}	above average
{far_above_average}	far above average
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

DWELOWN: Categorical (Single)

(Do you/Does your family) own your (home/apartment), pay rent, or what?

Categories:

{own_or_is_buying}	Own or is buying
{pays_rent}	Pays rent
{other_specify}	Other (SPECIFY)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If DWELOWN = {other_specify} Then

OWNSPEC: Text

SPECIFY OTHER SITUATION.

End If

Begin Page - DOB

What is your date of birth?

    JAN = 1 APR = 4 JUL = 7 OCT = 10
FEB = 2 MAY = 5 AUG = 8 NOV = 11
MAR = 3 JUN = 6 SEP = 9 DEC = 12

BRTHMO: Long [1 .. 12]

MONTH:

BRTHDY: Long [1 .. 31]

DAY:

BRTHYR: Long [1900 .. 1998]

YEAR:

End Page - DOB

```
If InvalidDateCheck(BRTHMO,BRTHDY,BRTHYR) Then
BRTHMO.Errors.AddNew("err1","THE DATE YOU ENTERED IS AN INVALID DATE. PLEASE ENTER
A VALID DATE.")
Goto LabelDOB
End If
```

```
If Not(brthyr.Response.Coded) And Not(brthdy.Response.Coded) And Not(brthmo.Response.Coded)
Then
If currmo > brthmo Or (currmo = brthmo And currdy > brthdy) Then
AGECALC.Response = curryr - brthyr
Else
AGECALC.Response = curryr - brthyr - 1
End If
ElseIf Not(brthyr.Response.Coded) And brthdy.Response.Coded And Not(brthmo.Response.Coded)
Then
If currmo > brthmo Then
AGECALC.Response = curryr - brthyr
Else
AGECALC.Response = curryr - brthyr - 1
End If
ElseIf Not(brthyr.Response.Coded) And brthdy.Response.Coded And brthmo.Response.Coded Then
AGECALC.Response = curryr - brthyr
ElseIf Not(brthyr.Response.Coded) And Not(brthdy.Response.Coded) Then
AGECALC.Response = curryr - brthyr
End If
```

```
If TIMEA6.Info.OffPathResponse = "" Then
TIMEA6.Response = Now()
Else
TIMEA6.Response = TIMEA6.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
```

```
LabelPanelHEF:
If TIMEA7.Info.OffPathResponse = "" Then
TIMEA7.Response = Now()
Else
TIMEA7.Response = TIMEA7.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
```

If PANEL = 2 Then

OTHLANG: Categorical (Single)

Can you speak a language other than {response to QUEXLANG}?

Categories:
{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If OTHLANG = {yes} Then

Begin Page - OthLangPage

What other language(s) do you speak?

ENTER UP TO TWO LANGUAGES

OTHLANG1: Text

LANGUAGE 1:

OTHLANG2: Text

LANGUAGE 2:

End Page - OthLangPage

If Len(OTHLANG1) > 1 And Len(OTHLANG2) > 1 Then

BETRLANG: Categorical (Single)

Which language do you speak more fluently?

Categories:
{_1}	{response to OTHLANG1}
{_2}	{response to OTHLANG2}
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ElseIf Len(OTHLANG1) > 1 Then
BETRLANG.Response = {_1}
ElseIf Len(OTHLANG2) > 1 Then
BETRLANG.Response = {_2}
End If
If BETRLANG.ContainsAny({_1,_2}) Then

```
If BETRLANG = {_1} Then
SPKLANG.Label.Inserts["BETRLANG"] = OTHLANG1
Else
SPKLANG.Label.Inserts["BETRLANG"] = OTHLANG2
End If
```

SPKLANG: Categorical (Single)

How well do you speak that language ({BETRLANG})?

        FI INSTRUCTION: IF SPEAKS 2 OR MORE, ASK ONLY OF THE MOST FLUENT LANGUAGE

Categories:

{very_well}	Very well
{well}	Well
{not_well}	Not well
{poorhardly_at_all}	Poor/Hardly at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
End If
End If
End If
```

VETYRS1: Categorical (Single)

Have you ever been on active duty for military training or service for two consecutive months or more?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If VETYRS1 = {yes} Then
```

VETYRS2: Categorical (Single)

What was your total time on active duty?

Categories:

{lt2yr}	Less than 2 years
{_2_4yrs}	2 - 4 years
{mt4yrs}	More than 4 years
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
End If
```

If Ballot = 1 Then
If VERXY = "X" Then

AGEDPAR: Categorical (Single)

As you know, many older people move into the homes of their grown children. Do you think this is generally a good idea or a bad idea?

Categories:

{a_good_idea}	A good idea
{bad_idea}	Bad idea
{depends}	DEPENDS
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ElseIf VERXY = "Y" Then

AGEDCHLD: Categorical (Single)

As you know, many grown children move back home to live with their parents. Do you think this is generally a good idea or a bad idea?

Categories:

{a_good_idea}	A good idea
{bad_idea}	Bad idea
{depends}	DEPENDS
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If
End If

If BALLOT = 1 Or BALLOT = 2 Then
If BALLOT = 1 Then
Else
End If

WORDINT: Info

We would like to know something about how people go about guessing words they do not know. On this card are listed some words - you may know some of them, and you may not know quite a few of them.

    PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

WORDTRY: Categorical (Single)

IVQ: DID R ATTEMPT ANY OF THESE QUESTIONS?

  CHECK "YES" IF ONE OR MORE OF THE WORDS WERE ATTEMPTED

Categories:

| {yes} | YES |
| {no} | NO |

End If

If PANEL = 2 And (BALLOT = 1 Or BALLOT = 2) Then

COMPUSE: Categorical (Single)

Do you personally ever use a computer at home, at work, or at some other location?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If COMPUSE = {no} Then

WEBMOB: Categorical (Single)

Do you have access to the Internet or World Wide Web in your home through a Internet-enabled mobile device like a smart phone, PDA, or BlackBerry?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If
If COMPUSE = {yes} Or WEBMOB = {yes} Then
LabelEMAILTM:
EMAILTM.QuestionTemplate = "date.htm"

Begin Page - emailtm

About how many minutes or hours per week do you spend sending and answering electronic mail or e-mail?

EMAILHR: Long [0 .. 168]

HOURS:

EMAILMIN: Long [0 .. 999]

MINUTES:

End Page - emailtm

```
If EMAILHR.Response.Coded = {na} and EMAILMIN.Response.Coded = {na} Then
EMAILHR.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Please enter a response.")
Goto LabelEMAILTM
End If
If EMAILHR > 0 Or EMAILMIN > 0 Then Goto LabelWWWTM
End If
If EMAILHR > 0 Or EMAILMIN > 0 Then Goto LabelWWWTM
```

USEWWW: Categorical (Single)

Other than for e-mail, do you ever use the Internet or World Wide Web?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If USEWWW.ContainsAny({no,dontknow,refused}) Then Goto LabelEndSectA
LabelWWWTM:
wwwtim.QuestionTemplate = "date.htm"
```

Begin Page - wwwtim

Not counting e-mail, about how many minutes or hours per week do you use the Web? Include time you spend visiting regular web sites and time spent using interactive Internet services like chat rooms, Usenet groups, discussion forums, bulletin boards, and the like.

WWWHR: Long [0 .. 168]

HOURS

WWWMIN: Long [0 .. 999]

MINUTES

End Page - wwwtim

```
If WWWHR.Response.Coded = {na} and WWWMIN.Response.Coded = {na} Then
WWWHR.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Please enter a response.")
Goto LabelWWWTM
End If
End If
```

```
LabelEndSectA:
   ETIMEA.Response = SetTime(ETIMEA)
```

ETIMEA_D.Response = Now()

ElapsedTimeA.Response = CalcTime(ElapsedTimeA,btimeA,btimeA_d,etimeA,etimeA_d)

BTIMEB.Response = SetTime(BTIMEB)

BTIMEB_D.Response = Now()

LASTSECT.Response = "B"

If BALLOT = 1 Or (Ballot = 2 And VERXY = "X") Then

INTINTL: Categorical (Single)

There are a lot of issues in the news, and it is hard to keep up with every area. I'm going to read you a short list of issues, and for each one -- as I read it -- I would like you to tell me if you are very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested. First...

        International and foreign policy issues. Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?

Categories:
{_1}	Very interested
{_2}	Moderately interested
{_3}	Not at all interested
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

INTFARM: Categorical (Single)

Agricultural and farm issues.   (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:
{_1}	Very interested
{_2}	Moderately interested
{_3}	Not at all interested
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

INTEDUC: Categorical (Single)

Local school issues. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:

{_1}	Very interested
{_2}	Moderately interested
{_3}	Not at all interested
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

INTSCI: Categorical (Single)

Issues about new scientific discoveries.   (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:

{_1}	Very interested
{_2}	Moderately interested
{_3}	Not at all interested
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

INTECON: Categorical (Single)

Economic issues and business conditions. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:

{_1}	Very interested
{_2}	Moderately interested
{_3}	Not at all interested
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

INTTECH: Categorical (Single)

Issues about the use of new inventions and technologies. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:

{_1}	Very interested
{_2}	Moderately interested
{_3}	Not at all interested
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

INTMED: Categorical (Single)

Issues about new medical discoveries.   (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:

{_1}	Very interested
{_2}	Moderately interested
{_3}	Not at all interested
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW

{refused}   REFUSED

INTSPACE: Categorical (Single)

Issues about space exploration. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:
{_1}   Very interested
{_2}   Moderately interested
{_3}   Not at all interested
{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

INTENVIR: Categorical (Single)

Issues about environmental pollution. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:
{_1}   Very interested
{_2}   Moderately interested
{_3}   Not at all interested
{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

INTMIL: Categorical (Single)

Issues about military and defense policy.   (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:
{_1}   Very interested
{_2}   Moderately interested
{_3}   Not at all interested
{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

TIMEB1.Response = SetTime(TIMEB1)

NEWSFROM: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD B1]

   We are interested in how people get information about events in the news. Where do you get most of your information about current news events -- newspapers, magazines, the Internet, books or other printed materials, TV, radio, government agencies, family, friends, colleagues, or some other source?

Categories:
{pap}   1. Newspapers
{mag}   2. Magazines
{web}   3. The Internet
{bk}   4. Books/Other printed material
{tv}   5. TV

{rad}	6. Radio
{gov}	7. Government agencies
{fam}	8. Family
{frnds}	9. Friends/Colleagues
{other}	10. Other
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If NEWSFROM.ContainsAny({other}) Then

NEWSOTH: Text

SPECIFY

End If

SCIFROM: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD B1]
   We are also interested in how people get information about science and technology. Where do you get most of your information about science and technology (-- newspapers, magazines, the Internet, books or other printed materials, TV, radio, government agencies, family, friends, colleagues, or some other source)?

        PROBE: Which source do you get most of your information about science and technology from?

Categories:

{pap}	1. Newspapers
{mag}	2. Magazines
{web}	3. The Internet
{bk}	4. Books/Other printed material
{tv}	5. TV
{rad}	6. Radio
{gov}	7. Government agencies
{fam}	8. Family
{frnds}	9. Friends/Colleagues
{other}	10. Other
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SCIFROM.ContainsAny({other}) Then

SCIOTH: Text

SPECIFY

End If

SEEKSCI: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD B1]
   If you wanted to learn about scientific issues such as global warming or biotechnology, where would you get information (-- newspapers, magazines, the Internet, books or other printed materials, TV, radio, government agencies, family, friends, colleagues, or some other source)?

PROBE: What would be your main source of information?

Categories:

{pap}	1. Newspapers
{mag}	2. Magazines
{web}	3. The Internet
{bk}	4. Books/Other printed material
{tv}	5. TV
{rad}	6. Radio
{gov}	7. Government agencies
{fam}	8. Family
{frnds}	9. Friends/Colleagues
{other}	10. Other
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SEEKSCI.ContainsAny({other}) Then

SEEKOTH: Text

SPECIFY

End If
If SCIFROM.ContainsAny({pap}) Then

SCINEWS1: Categorical (Single)

You said you get most of your information about science and technology from newspapers.
Would that be printed newspapers or online newspapers?

FI INSTRUCTION: SELECT OTHER AND SPECIFY WHICH ONLY IF RESPONDENT VOLUNTEERS ANOTHER FORM OTHER THAN PRINTED OR ONLINE

Categories:

{pap}	Printed newspapers
{intpap}	Online newspapers
{other}	OTHER SPECIFY
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SCINEWS1.ContainsAny({other}) Then

SCINEWS1OS: Text

SPECIFY

End If
ElseIf SCIFROM.ContainsAny({mag}) Then

SCINEWS2: Categorical (Single)

You said you get most of your information about science and technology from magazines.

Would that be printed magazines or online magazines?

FI INSTRUCTION: SELECT OTHER AND SPECIFY WHICH ONLY IF RESPONDENT VOLUNTEERS ANOTHER FORM OTHER THAN PRINTED OR ONLINE

Categories:

{mag}	Printed magazines
{intmag}	Online magazines
{other}	OTHER SPECIFY
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SCINEWS2.ContainsAny({other}) Then

SCINEWS2OS: Text

SPECIFY

End If
ElseIf SCIFROM.ContainsAny({web}) Then

SCINEWS3: Categorical (Single)

You said you get most of your information about science and technology from the Internet.
What is the place where you are most likely to go on the internet for science and technology information -- online newspapers, online magazines, or some other place on the Internet?

FI INSTRUCTION: IF R GIVES MORE THAN ONE PLACE OR SAYS "IT DEPENDS," PROBE ONCE: Which site are you most likely to go on the internet for science and technology information?

Categories:

{intpap}	Online newspapers
{intmag}	Online magazines
{other}	Some other place on the Internet
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SCINEWS3.ContainsAny({other}) Then

SCINEWS3OS: Text

Please specify where:

End If
End If
TIMEB2.Response = SetTime(TIMEB2)

VISNHIST: Long [0 .. 95]

Now, I am going to read you a short list of places and ask you to tell me how many times you visited each type of place during the last year, that is, the last 12 months. If you did not visit any given place, just say none. First…

A natural history museum. (How many times did you visit a natural history museum during the last year?)

FI INSTRUCTION: ENTER ZERO IF NO VISITS.

TIMES:

VISZOO: Long [0 .. 95]

A zoo or aquarium. (How many times did you visit a zoo or aquarium during the last year?)

FI INSTRUCTION: ENTER ZERO IF NO VISITS.

TIMES:

VISSCI: Long [0 .. 95]

A science or technology museum. (How many times did you visit a science or technology museum during the last year?)

FI INSTRUCTION: ENTER ZERO IF NO VISITS. MAXIMUM NUMBER IS 95.

TIMES:

NEXTGEN: Categorical (Single)

I'm going to read to you some statements like those you might find in a newspaper or magazine article. For each statement, please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree.

Because of science and technology, there will be more opportunities for the next generation.

(Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?)

Categories:
{_1_strongly_agree}	Strongly agree
{_2_agree}	Agree
{_3_disagree}	Disagree
{_4_strongly_disagree}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

TOOFAST: Categorical (Single)

Science makes our way of life change too fast.

(Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?)

Categories:
{_1_strongly_agree}	Strongly agree
{_2_agree}	Agree
{_3_disagree}	Disagree
{_4_strongly_disagree}	Strongly disagree

{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ADVFRONT: Categorical (Single)

Even if it brings no immediate benefits, scientific research that advances the frontiers of knowledge is necessary and should be supported by the federal government.

    (Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?)

Categories:

{_1_strongly_agree}	Strongly agree
{_2_agree}	Agree
{_3_disagree}	Disagree
{_4_strongly_disagree}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SCIENTGO: Categorical (Single)

Now I'd like to read you some statements about scientists. Please tell me if you agree or disagree with each one. If you feel especially strongly about a statement, please say that you strongly agree or strongly disagree.

  Scientific researchers are dedicated people who work for the good of humanity.

  Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:

{_1}	Strongly agree
{_2}	Agree
{_3}	Disagree
{_4}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SCIENTBE: Categorical (Single)

Most scientists want to work on things that will make life better for the average person.

  (Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?)

Categories:

{_1}	Strongly agree
{_2}	Agree
{_3}	Disagree
{_4}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SCIENTHE: Categorical (Single)

Scientists are helping to solve challenging problems.

(Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?)

Categories:

{_1}	Strongly agree
{_2}	Agree
{_3}	Disagree
{_4}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SCIENTOD: Categorical (Single)

Scientists are apt to be odd and peculiar people.

(Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?)

Categories:

{_1}	Strongly agree
{_2}	Agree
{_3}	Disagree
{_4}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ASTROLGY: Categorical (Single)

Now, for a new subject. Do you ever read a horoscope or your personal astrology report?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ASTROSCI: Categorical (Single)

Would you say that astrology is very scientific, sort of scientific, or not at all scientific?

Categories:

{very_scientific}	Very scientific
{sort_of_scientific}	Sort of scientific
{not_at_all_scientific}	Not at all scientific
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SCIBNFTS: Categorical (Single)

Now for another type of question. People have frequently noted that scientific research has produced benefits and harmful results. Would you say that, on balance, the benefits of scientific research have outweighed the harmful results, or have the harmful results of scientific research been greater than its benefits?

Categories:

{benefits_greater}	Benefits greater
{about_equal_if_volunte ered}	ABOUT EQUAL (IF VOLUNTEERED)
{harmful_results_greate r}	Harmful results greater
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SCIBNFTS = {benefits_greater} Then

BALPOS: Categorical (Single)

Would you say that the balance has been strongly in favor of the benefits, or only slightly?

Categories:

{strongly_in_favor}	Strongly in favor
{slightly_in_favor}	Slightly in favor
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If
If SCIBNFTS = {harmful_results_greater} Then

BALNEG: Categorical (Single)

Would you say that the balance has been strongly in favor of the harmful results, or only slightly?

Categories:

{strongly_in_favor}	Strongly in favor
{slightly_in_favor}	Slightly in favor
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If
If BALLOT = "1" Then

NUKEGEN: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD B2]
   Let's talk about some specific issues that are sometimes in the news. In general, do you think that nuclear power stations are...

Categories:

{EXTDANGEROUS}	1. Extremely dangerous for the environment
{VDANGEROUS}	2. Very dangerous
{SHDANGEROUS}	3. Somewhat dangerous
{NVDANGEROUS}	4. Not very dangerous, or
{NOTDANGEROUS}	5. Not dangerous at all for the environment?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

GENEGEN: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD B2]
  And do you think that modifying the genes of certain crops is...

Categories:
{EXTDANGEROUS}	1. Extremely dangerous for the environment
{VDANGEROUS}	2. Very dangerous
{SHDANGEROUS}	3. Somewhat dangerous
{NVDANGEROUS}	4. Not very dangerous, or
{NOTDANGEROUS}	5. Not dangerous at all for the environment?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

TEMPGEN: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD B2]
  In general, do you think that a rise in the world's temperature caused by the "greenhouse effect," is...

Categories:
{EXTDANGEROUS}	1. Extremely dangerous for the environment
{VDANGEROUS}	2. Very dangerous
{SHDANGEROUS}	3. Somewhat dangerous
{NVDANGEROUS}	4. Not very dangerous, or
{NOTDANGEROUS}	5. Not dangerous at all for the environment?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

CHEMGEN: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD B2]
  And do you think that pesticides and chemicals used in farming are...

Categories:
{EXTDANGEROUS}	1. Extremely dangerous for the environment
{VDANGEROUS}	2. Very dangerous
{SHDANGEROUS}	3. Somewhat dangerous
{NVDANGEROUS}	4. Not very dangerous, or
{NOTDANGEROUS}	5. Not dangerous at all for the environment?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

INDUSGEN: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD B2]
  In general, do you think that air pollution caused by industry is...

Categories:
{EXTDANGEROUS}	1. Extremely dangerous for the environment
{VDANGEROUS}	2. Very dangerous
{SHDANGEROUS}	3. Somewhat dangerous
{NVDANGEROUS}	4. Not very dangerous, or
{NOTDANGEROUS}	5. Not dangerous at all for the environment?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

WATERGEN: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD B2]
   And do you think that pollution of America's rivers, lakes and streams is...

Categories:

{EXTDANGEROUS}	1. Extremely dangerous for the environment
{VDANGEROUS}	2. Very dangerous
{SHDANGEROUS}	3. Somewhat dangerous
{NVDANGEROUS}	4. Not very dangerous, or
{NOTDANGEROUS}	5. Not dangerous at all for the environment?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NANOWILL: Categorical (Single)

Nanotechnology works at the molecular level atom by atom to build new structures, materials, and machines. People have frequently noted that new technologies have produced both benefits and harmful results. Do you think the benefits of nanotechnology will outweigh the harmful results or the harmful results will outweigh the benefits?

Categories:

{benefits_greater}	Benefits greater
{about_equal_if_volunte ered}	ABOUT EQUAL (IF VOLUNTEERED)
{harmful_results_greate r}	Harmful results greater
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If NANOWILL = {benefits_greater} Then

NANOBENE: Categorical (Single)

Would you say that the balance will be strongly in favor of the benefits, or only slightly?

Categories:

{stgfav_1}	Strongly in favor
{sltfav_2}	Slightly in favor
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ElseIf NANOWILL = {harmful_results_greater} Then

NANOHARM: Categorical (Single)

Would you say that the balance will be strongly in favor of the harmful results, or only slightly?

Categories:

{stgfav_1}	Strongly in favor
{sltfav_2}	Slightly in favor
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW

{refused}	REFUSED

```
End If
End If
TIMEB3.Response = SetTime(TIMEB3)
```

SCISTUDY: Categorical (Single)

Now, for a slightly different type of question. When you read news stories, you see certain sets of words and terms. We are interested in how many people recognize certain kinds of terms. First, some articles refer to the results of a scientific study. When you read or hear the term scientific study, do you have a clear understanding of what it means, a general sense of what it means, or little understanding of what it means?

Categories:

{clear_understanding}	Clear understanding
{general_sense}	General sense
{little_understanding}	Little understanding
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If SCISTUDY.ContainsAny({little_understanding,dontknow,refused}) Then Goto LabelEXPDESGN
```

SCITEXT: Text

In your own words, could you tell me what it means to study something scientifically?

       FI INSTRUCTION: IF R SAYS "DON'T KNOW" OR REFUSES, REPEAT THE QUESTION.

SCIADD1: Categorical (Single)

You just said {response to SCITEXT}.

       Do you have anything to add to that?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If SCIADD1 = {yes} Then
```

SCIADD2: Text

ENTER ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

```
End If
LabelEXPDESGN:
```

EXPDESGN: Categorical (Single)

Now, please think about this situation. Two scientists want to know if a certain drug is effective against high blood pressure. The first scientist wants to give the drug to one thousand people with high blood pressure and see how many of them experience lower blood pressure levels. The second scientist wants to give the drug to five hundred people with high blood pressure, and not give the drug to another five hundred people with high blood pressure, and see how many in both groups experience lower blood pressure levels. Which is the better way to test this drug?

Categories:

{all_1000_get_the_drug }	All 1000 get the drug
{_500_get_the_drug_50 0_don_t}	500 get the drug, 500 don't
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If Not EXPDESGN.ContainsAny({dontknow,refused}) Then

EXPTEXT: Text

Why is it better to test the drug this way?

      FI INSTRUCTION: IF R SAYS "DON'T KNOW" OR REFUSES, REPEAT THE QUESTION.

EXPADD1: Categorical (Single)

You just said {response to EXPTEXT}.

      Do you have anything to add to that?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If EXPADD1 = {yes} Then

EXPADD2: Text

ENTER ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

End If
End If

ODDS1: Categorical (Single)

Now, think about this situation. A doctor tells a couple that their genetic makeup means that they've got one in four chances of having a child with an inherited illness. Does this mean that if their first child has the illness, the next three will not have the illness?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes

{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ODDS2: Categorical (Single)

Does this mean that each of the couple's children will have the same risk of suffering from the illness?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

TIMEB4.Response = SetTime(TIMEB4)

HOTCORE: Categorical (Single)

Now, I would like to ask you a few short questions like those you might see on a television game show. For each statement that I read, please tell me if it is true or false. If you don't know or aren't sure, just tell me so, and we will skip to the next question. Remember true, false, or don't know.

First, the center of the Earth is very hot. Is that true or false?

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE "DON'T KNOW"

Categories:

{tru}	True
{fals}	False
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

RADIOACT: Categorical (Single)

All radioactivity is man-made. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE "DON'T KNOW"

Categories:

{tru}	True
{fals}	False
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

BOYORGRL: Categorical (Single)

It is the father's gene that decides whether the baby is a boy or a girl.
(Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE "DON'T KNOW"

Categories:

{tru}	True

{fals}	False
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

LASERS: Categorical (Single)

Lasers work by focusing sound waves. (Is that true or false?)

      FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE "DON'T KNOW"

Categories:

{tru}	True
{fals}	False
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ELECTRON: Categorical (Single)

Electrons are smaller than atoms. (Is that true or false?)

      FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE "DON'T KNOW"

Categories:

{tru}	True
{fals}	False
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

VIRUSES: Categorical (Single)

Antibiotics kill viruses as well as bacteria. (Is that true or false?)

      FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE "DON'T KNOW"

Categories:

{tru}	True
{fals}	False
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If BALLOT = "1" And VERXY = "X" Then

BIGBANG: Categorical (Single)

The universe began with a huge explosion. (Is that true or false?)

      FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE "DON'T KNOW"

Categories:

{tru}	True
{fals}	False
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> ElseIf BALLOT = "1" And VERXY = "Y" Then

BIGBANG2: Categorical (Single)

The universe has been expanding ever since it began. (Is that true or false?)

> FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE "DON'T KNOW"

Categories:

{tru}	True
{fals}	False
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> Else

BIGBANG1: Categorical (Single)

According to astronomers, the universe began with a huge explosion. (Is that true or false?)

> FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

Categories:

{tru}	True
{fals}	False
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> End If

CONDRIFT: Categorical (Single)

The continents on which we live have been moving their locations for millions of years and will continue to move in the future. (Is that true or false?)

> FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE "DON'T KNOW"

Categories:

{tru}	True
{fals}	False
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> LabelEVOLVED:
> If BALLOT = "1" And VERXY = "X" Then

EVOLVED: Categorical (Single)

Human beings, as we know them today, developed from earlier species of animals. (Is that true or false?)

> FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE "DON'T KNOW"

Categories:

{tru}	True
{fals}	False
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ElseIf BALLOT = "2" And VERXY = "X" And RANDOM = "1" Then

EVOLVED: Categorical (Single)

Human beings, as we know them today, developed from earlier species of animals. (Is that true or false?)

      FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE "DON'T KNOW"

Categories:

{tru}	True
{fals}	False
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ElseIf BALLOT = "1" And VERXY = "Y" Then

EVOLVED2: Categorical (Single)

Elephants, as we know them today, descended from earlier species of animals. (Is that true or false?)

      FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE "DON'T KNOW"

Categories:

{tru}	True
{fals}	False
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ElseIf BALLOT = "2" And VERXY = "X" And RANDOM = "2" Then

EVOLVED2: Categorical (Single)

Elephants, as we know them today, descended from earlier species of animals. (Is that true or false?)

      FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE "DON'T KNOW"

Categories:

{tru}	True
{fals}	False
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

EARTHSUN: Categorical (Single)

Now, we have another kind of question. Does the Earth go around the Sun, or does the Sun go around the Earth?

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE "DON'T KNOW"

Categories:

{earth_around_sun}	Earth around sun
{sun_around_earth}	Sun around earth
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If EARTHSUN = {earth_around_sun} Then

SOLARREV: Categorical (Single)

How long does it take for the Earth to go around the Sun: one day, one month, or one year?

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE "DON'T KNOW"

Categories:

{one_day}	One day
{one_month}	One month
{one_year}	One year
{other_time_period_if_volunteered}	OTHER TIME PERIOD (IF VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If
TIMEB5.Response = SetTime(TIMEB5)
If RCOLDEG = {yes} Then

COLDEG1: Categorical (Single)

What is the highest degree you have earned?

Categories:

{_1}	Associate's
{_2}	Bachelor's
{_3}	Master's
{_4}	MBA
{_5}	Law
{_6}	PHD
{_7}	MD
{_8}	Other
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If COLDEG1 = {_8} Then

COLDEGSP: Text

SPECIFY

End If

MAJORCOL: Text

In what field was that degree?

FIELD:

End If

COLSCI: Categorical (Single)

Have you ever taken any college-level science courses?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If COLSCI = {yes} Then

COLSCINM: Long [1 .. 99]

How many college-level science courses have you taken?

NUMBER:

End If
If RGRADE.ContainsAny({_9th_grade,_10th_grade,_11th_grade,_12th_grade}) Or RDIPLMA = {yes} Then

HSMATH: Categorical (Single)

Now, let me ask you to think about the courses you took in high school. What was the highest level of math that you completed in high school?

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT READ RESPONSE OPTIONS.

PROBE: What was the last math course you took in high school?

Categories:

{_0}	NO MATH IN HS; DIDN'T GO TO HS
{_1}	GENERAL MATH, BUSINESS, OR VOCATIONAL MATH
{_2}	PRE-ALGEBRA
{_3}	ONE YEAR OF ALGEBRA
{_4}	TWO YEARS OF ALGEBRA
{_5}	GEOMETRY (PLANE OR SOLID OR BOTH)
{_6}	TRIGONOMETRY/LINEAR PROGRAMMING/ANALYSIS
{_7}	PRE-CALCULUS
{_8}	CALCULUS
{_9}	STATISTICS/PROBABILITY
{_10}	OTHER

| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

If HSMATH = {_10} Then

HSMATHSP: Text

SPECIFY

End If

HSBIO: Categorical (Single)

Did you take a high school biology course?

Categories:
{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

HSCHEM: Categorical (Single)

Did you take a high school chemistry course?

Categories:
{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

HSPHYS: Categorical (Single)

Did you take a high school physics course?

Categories:
{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If
End If

ETIMEB.Response = SetTime(ETIMEB)

ETIMEB_D.Response = Now()

ElapsedTimeB.Response = CalcTime(ElapsedTimeB,btimeB,btimeB_d,etimeB,etimeB_d)

BTIMEC.Response = SetTime(BTIMEC)

BTIMEC_D.Response = Now()

LASTSECT.Response = "C"

If (BALLOT = "2" And VERXY = "X") Or BALLOT = "1" Then

OBEYLAW: Categorical (Single)

In general, would you say that people should obey the law without exception, or are there exceptional occasions on which people should follow their conscience even if it means breaking the law?

Categories:
{obeylaw1}	Obey the law without exception
{obelaw2}	Follow conscience on occasions
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

PROTEST1: Categorical (Single)

There are many ways people or organizations can protest against a government action they strongly oppose. Please tell me which you think should be allowed and which should not be allowed.

Organizing public meetings to protest against the government. Would you say...

Categories:
{protest1_1}	Definitely
{protest1_2}	Probably
{protest1_3}	Probably not, or
{protest1_4}	Definitely not
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

PROTEST3: Categorical (Single)

(There are many ways people or organizations can protest against a government action they strongly oppose. Please tell me which of these actions you think should be allowed and which should not be allowed.)

Organizing protest marches and demonstrations. (Would you say...)

Categories:

{protest1_1}	Definitely
{protest1_2}	Probably
{protest1_3}	Probably not, or
{protest1_4}	Definitely not
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

REVSPEAK: Categorical (Single)

There are some people whose views are considered extreme by the majority. Consider people who want to overthrow the government by revolution. Do you think such people should be allowed to...

Hold public meetings to express their views? Would you say...

Categories:

{protest1_1}	Definitely
{protest1_2}	Probably
{protest1_3}	Probably not, or
{protest1_4}	Definitely not
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

REVPUB: Categorical (Single)

(There are some people whose views are considered extreme by the majority. Consider people who want to overthrow the government by revolution. Do you think such people should be allowed to?)

Publish books expressing their views? (Would you say...)

Categories:

{protest1_1}	Definitely
{protest1_2}	Probably
{protest1_3}	Probably not, or
{protest1_4}	Definitely not
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

VERDICT: Categorical (Single)

All systems of justice make mistakes, but which do you think is worse, to convict an innocent person, or to let a guilty person go free?

Categories:

{verdict1}	To convict an innocent person
{verdict2}	To let a guilty person go free
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

CUTGOVT: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD C1]

Here are some things the government might do for the economy. Please tell me which actions you are in favor of and which you are against.

Cuts in government spending. Would you say...

Categories:

{c1_1}	1. Strongly in favor of,
{c1_2}	2. In favor of,
{c1_3}	3. Neither in favor of nor against,
{c1_4}	4. Against, or
{c1_5}	5. Strongly against
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

MAKEJOBS: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD C1]

(Here are some things the government might do for the economy. Please tell me which actions you are in favor of and which you are against.)

Government financing of projects to create new jobs. (Would you say...)

Categories:

{c1_1}	1. Strongly in favor of,
{c1_2}	2. In favor of,
{c1_3}	3. Neither in favor of nor against,
{c1_4}	4. Against, or
{c1_5}	5. Strongly against
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

LESSREG: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD C1]

(Here are some things the government might do for the economy. Please tell me which actions you are in favor of and which you are against.)

Less government regulation of business. (Would you say...)

Categories:

{c1_1}	1. Strongly in favor of,
{c1_2}	2. In favor of,
{c1_3}	3. Neither in favor of nor against,
{c1_4}	4. Against, or
{c1_5}	5. Strongly against
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

HLPHITEC: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD C1]

(Here are some things the government might do for the economy. Please tell me which actions you are in favor of and which you are against.)

Support for industry to develop new products and technology. (Would you say...)

Categories:
{c1_1}	1. Strongly in favor of,
{c1_2}	2. In favor of,
{c1_3}	3. Neither in favor of nor against,
{c1_4}	4. Against, or
{c1_5}	5. Strongly against
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SAVEJOBS: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD C1]

(Here are some things the government might do for the economy. Please tell me which actions you are in favor of and which you are against.)

Support for declining industries to protect jobs. (Would you say...)

Categories:
{c1_1}	1. Strongly in favor of,
{c1_2}	2. In favor of,
{c1_3}	3. Neither in favor of nor against,
{c1_4}	4. Against, or
{c1_5}	5. Strongly against
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

CUTHOURS: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD C1]

(Here are some things the government might do for the economy. Please tell me which actions you are in favor of and which you are against.)

Reducing the working week to create more jobs. (Would you say...)

Categories:
{c1_1}	1. Strongly in favor of,
{c1_2}	2. In favor of,
{c1_3}	3. Neither in favor of nor against,
{c1_4}	4. Against, or
{c1_5}	5. Strongly against
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SPENVIRO: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD C2]

I am going to read various areas of government spending. Please tell me whether you would like to see more or less government spending in each area. Remember, that if you say "much more" it might require a tax increase to pay for it.

The environment. Would you say...

Categories:

{c2_1}	1. Spend much more
{c2_2}	2. Spend more
{c2_3}	3. Spend the same as now
{c2_4}	4. Spend less, or
{c2_5}	5. Spend much less?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SPHLTH: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD C2]

(I am going to read various areas of government spending. Please tell me whether you would like to see more or less government spending in each area. Remember, that if you say "much more" it might require a tax increase to pay for it.)

Health. (Would you say...)

Categories:

{c2_1}	1. Spend much more
{c2_2}	2. Spend more
{c2_3}	3. Spend the same as now
{c2_4}	4. Spend less, or
{c2_5}	5. Spend much less?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SPPOLICE: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD C2]

(I am going to read various areas of government spending. Please tell me whether you would like to see more or less government spending in each area. Remember, that if you say "much more" it might require a tax increase to pay for it.)

The police and law enforcement. (Would you say...)

Categories:

{c2_1}	1. Spend much more
{c2_2}	2. Spend more
{c2_3}	3. Spend the same as now
{c2_4}	4. Spend less, or
{c2_5}	5. Spend much less?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SPSCHOOL: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD C2]

(I am going to read various areas of government spending. Please tell me whether you would like to see more or less government spending in each area. Remember, that if you say "much more" it might require a tax increase to pay for it.)

Education. (Would you say...)

Categories:
{c2_1}	1. Spend much more
{c2_2}	2. Spend more
{c2_3}	3. Spend the same as now
{c2_4}	4. Spend less, or
{c2_5}	5. Spend much less?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SPARMS: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD C2]

(I am going to read various areas of government spending. Please tell me whether you would like to see more or less government spending in each area. Remember, that if you say "much more" it might require a tax increase to pay for it.)

The military and defense. (Would you say...)

Categories:
{c2_1}	1. Spend much more
{c2_2}	2. Spend more
{c2_3}	3. Spend the same as now
{c2_4}	4. Spend less, or
{c2_5}	5. Spend much less?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SPRETIRE: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD C2]

(I am going to read various areas of government spending. Please tell me whether you would like to see more or less government spending in each area. Remember, that if you say "much more" it might require a tax increase to pay for it.)

Retirement benefits. (Would you say...)

Categories:
{c2_1}	1. Spend much more
{c2_2}	2. Spend more
{c2_3}	3. Spend the same as now
{c2_4}	4. Spend less, or
{c2_5}	5. Spend much less?

{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SPUNEMP: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD C2]

(I am going to read various areas of government spending. Please tell me whether you would like to see more or less government spending in each area. Remember, that if you say "much more" it might require a tax increase to pay for it.)

Unemployment benefits. (Would you say...)

Categories:

{c2_1}	1. Spend much more
{c2_2}	2. Spend more
{c2_3}	3. Spend the same as now
{c2_4}	4. Spend less, or
{c2_5}	5. Spend much less?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SPARTS: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD C2]

(I am going to read various areas of government spending. Please tell me whether you would like to see more or less government spending in each area. Remember, that if you say "much more" it might require a tax increase to pay for it.)

Culture and the arts. (Would you say...)

Categories:

{c2_1}	1. Spend much more
{c2_2}	2. Spend more
{c2_3}	3. Spend the same as now
{c2_4}	4. Spend less, or
{c2_5}	5. Spend much less?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

JOBSALL: Categorical (Single)

On the whole, do you think it should or should not be the government's responsibility to...

Provide a job for everyone who wants one? Would you say...

Categories:

{defshld}	Definitely should be
{probshld}	Probably should be
{probnot}	Probably should not be
{defnot}	Definitely should not be
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

PRICECON: Categorical (Single)

(On the whole, do you think it should or should not be the government's responsibility to...)

Keep prices under control? (Would you say...)

Categories:

{defshld}	Definitely should be
{probshld}	Probably should be
{probnot}	Probably should not be
{defnot}	Definitely should not be
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

HLTHCARE: Categorical (Single)

(On the whole, do you think it should or should not be the government's responsibility to...)

Provide health care for the sick? (Would you say...)

Categories:

{defshld}	Definitely should be
{probshld}	Probably should be
{probnot}	Probably should not be
{defnot}	Definitely should not be
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

AIDOLD: Categorical (Single)

(On the whole, do you think it should or should not be the government's responsibility to...)

Provide a decent standard of living for the old? (Would you say...)

Categories:

{defshld}	Definitely should be
{probshld}	Probably should be
{probnot}	Probably should not be
{defnot}	Definitely should not be
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

AIDINDUS: Categorical (Single)

(On the whole, do you think it should or should not be the government's responsibility to...)

Provide industry with the help it needs to grow? (Would you say...)

Categories:

{defshld}	Definitely should be
{probshld}	Probably should be
{probnot}	Probably should not be

{defnot}	Definitely should not be
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

AIDUNEMP: Categorical (Single)

(On the whole, do you think it should or should not be the government's responsibility to...)

Provide for a decent standard of living for the unemployed? (Would you say...)

Categories:

{defshld}	Definitely should be
{probshld}	Probably should be
{probnot}	Probably should not be
{defnot}	Definitely should not be
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

EQUALIZE: Categorical (Single)

(On the whole, do you think it should or should not be the government's responsibility to...)

Reduce income differences between the rich and the poor? (Would you say...)

Categories:

{defshld}	Definitely should be
{probshld}	Probably should be
{probnot}	Probably should not be
{defnot}	Definitely should not be
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

AIDCOL: Categorical (Single)

(On the whole, do you think it should or should not be the government's responsibility to...)

Give financial help to university students from low-income families? (Would you say...)

Categories:

{defshld}	Definitely should be
{probshld}	Probably should be
{probnot}	Probably should not be
{defnot}	Definitely should not be
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

AIDHOUSE: Categorical (Single)

(On the whole, do you think it should or should not be the government's responsibility to...)

Provide decent housing for those who can't afford it? (Would you say...)

Categories:

{defshld}	Definitely should be
{probshld}	Probably should be
{probnot}	Probably should not be
{defnot}	Definitely should not be
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

GRNLAWS: Categorical (Single)

(On the whole, do you think it should or should not be the government's responsibility to...)

Impose strict laws to make industry do less damage to the environment? (Would you say...)

Categories:

{defshld}	Definitely should be
{probshld}	Probably should be
{probnot}	Probably should not be
{defnot}	Definitely should not be
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

GENDEREQ: Categorical (Single)

(On the whole, do you think it should or should not be the government's responsibility to...)

Promote equality between men and women? (Would you say...)

Categories:

{defshld}	Definitely should be
{probshld}	Probably should be
{probnot}	Probably should not be
{defnot}	Definitely should not be
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

PRVDHLTH: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD C3]

People have different opinions on who should provide services in America. Who do you think should primarily provide...

Healthcare for the sick? Should it be...

Categories:

{government}	1. Government
{forprofit}	2. Private companies/for-profit organizations
{nonprofit}	3. Non-profit organizations/charities/cooperatives
{religious}	4. Religious organizations, or
{personal}	5. Family, relatives or friends?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

PRVDOLD: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD C3]

(People have different opinions on who should provide services in America. Who do you think should primarily provide...)

Care for old people? (Should it be?)

Categories:
{government}	1. Government
{forprofit}	2. Private companies/for-profit organizations
{nonprofit}	3. Non-profit organizations/charities/cooperatives
{religious}	4. Religious organizations, or
{personal}	5. Family, relatives or friends?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

PRVDSCHL: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD C3]

(People have different opinions on who should provide services in America. Who do you think should primarily provide...)

School education for children? (Should it be?)

Categories:
{government}	1. Government
{forprofit}	2. Private companies/for-profit organizations
{nonprofit}	3. Non-profit organizations/charities/cooperatives
{religious}	4. Religious organizations, or
{personal}	5. Family, relatives or friends?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

LabelGVINFLU1:

GVINFLU1: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD C4]

Here is a list of people and organizations that can influence government actions.

Please read through this list and tell me the number corresponding to the one you think has the most influence on the actions of the American government

Categories:
{media}	1. The media
{tradeunion}	2. Trade unions
{business}	3. Businesses, banks and industry
{religious}	4. Religious organizations/authorities
{army}	5. The military/army
{organizedcrime}	6. Organized crime
{partiesingov}	7. People who vote for the party/parties in government

{citizens}	8. Citizens in general
{civic}	9. Civic and voluntary organizations
{intorg}	10. International organizations (e.g. United Nations, International Monetary Fund), or
{cantchoose}	11. Can't choose?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> GVINFLU2.Categories=GVINFLU2.Categories-GVINFLU1
> GVINFLU2.Categories=GVINFLU2.Categories+{cantchoose,dontknow,refused}

GVINFLU2: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD C4]

(Here is a list of people and organizations that can influence government actions.)

And which do you think has the second most influence on the actions of the American government?

Categories:

{media}	1. The media
{tradeunion}	2. Trade unions
{business}	3. Businesses, banks and industry
{religious}	4. Religious organizations/authorities
{army}	5. The military/army
{organizedcrime}	6. Organized crime
{partiesingov}	7. People who vote for the party/parties in government
{citizens}	8. Citizens in general
{civic}	9. Civic and voluntary organizations
{intorg}	10. International organizations (e.g. United Nations, International Monetary Fund), or
{cantchoose}	11. Can't choose?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

POLGBECO: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD C5]

Here are two options about what affects policies in America. Which of them comes closest to your view?

Categories:

{dependsonworld}	1. Policies in America depend on what is happening in the world economy, rather than who is in government
{dependsongov}	2. Policies in America depend more on who is in government, rather than what is happening in the world economy
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

CCTV: Categorical (Single)

Now I have some questions about civil liberties and public security.

Do you think that the American government should or should not have the right to do the following?

Keep people under video surveillance in public areas? Would you say...

Categories:

{definiteright}	Definitely should have the right
{probright}	Probably should have the right
{probnoright}	Probably should not have the right, or
{definitenoright}	Definitely should not have the right?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

EMONITOR: Categorical (Single)

(Do you think that the American government should or should not have the right to do the following?)

Monitor e-mails and any other information exchanged on the Internet? (Would you say...)

Categories:

{definiteright}	Definitely should have the right
{probright}	Probably should have the right
{probnoright}	Probably should not have the right, or
{definitenoright}	Definitely should not have the right?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

GOVTINFO: Long [0 .. 10]

[HAND CARD C6]

Here is a scale from 0 to 10 where 0 is "All government information should be publically available, even if this means a risk to public security" and 10 is "public security should be given priority, even if this means limiting access to government information".

Where would you place yourself on such a scale?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWER, 0-10:

GIVINFUSA: Categorical (Single)

Some people think that governments should have the right to take certain measures in the name of national security. Others disagree. Do you think that the American government should or should not have the right to do the following?

Collect information about anyone living in America without their knowledge? Would you say...

Categories:

{definiteright}	Definitely should have the right
{probright}	Probably should have the right
{probnoright}	Probably should not have the right, or
{definitenoright}	Definitely should not have the right?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

GIVINFFOR: Categorical (Single)

(Some people think that governments should have the right to take certain measures in the name of national security. Others disagree. Do you think that the American government should or should not have the right to do the following?)

Collect information about anyone living in other countries without their knowledge? (Would you say...)

Categories:

{definiteright}	Definitely should have the right
{probright}	Probably should have the right
{probnoright}	Probably should not have the right, or
{definitenoright}	Definitely should not have the right?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

WOTRIAL: Categorical (Single)

Suppose the government suspected that a terrorist act was about to happen. Do you think the authorities should have the right to?

Detain people for as long as they want without putting them on trial? Would you say...

Categories:

{definiteright}	Definitely should have the right
{probright}	Probably should have the right
{probnoright}	Probably should not have the right, or
{definitenoright}	Definitely should not have the right?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

TAPPHONE: Categorical (Single)

(Suppose the government suspected that a terrorist act was about to happen. Do you think the authorities should have the right to?)

Tap people's telephone conversations? (Would you say...)

Categories:

{definiteright}	Definitely should have the right
{probright}	Probably should have the right
{probnoright}	Probably should not have the right, or
{definitenoright}	Definitely should not have the right?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

STOPRNDM: Categorical (Single)

(Suppose the government suspected that a terrorist act was about to happen. Do you think the authorities should have the right to?)

Stop and search people in the street at random? (Would you say...)

Categories:

{definiteright}	Definitely should have the right
{probright}	Probably should have the right
{probnoright}	Probably should not have the right, or
{definitenoright}	Definitely should not have the right?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

POLINT: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD C7]

Now some more questions about politics.

How interested would you say you personally are in politics?

Categories:

{vinterested}	1. Very interested
{finterested}	2. Fairly interested
{sinterested}	3. Somewhat interested
{nvinterested}	4. Not very interested, or
{ninterestedatall}	5. Not at all interested?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

POLEFF11: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD C8]

Please tell me how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements.

People like me don't have any say about what the government does.

Categories:

{_1}	1. Strongly agree
{_2}	2. Agree
{_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{_4}	4. Disagree, or
{_5}	5. Strongly disagree?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

POLEFF13: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD C8]

(Please tell me how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements.)

I feel that I have a pretty good understanding of the important political issues facing our country.

Categories:

{_1}	1. Strongly agree

{_2}	2. Agree
{_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{_4}	4. Disagree, or
{_5}	5. Strongly disagree?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

POLEFF16: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD C8]

(Please tell me how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements.)

People we elect to Congress try to keep the promises they have made during the election.

Categories:

{_1}	1. Strongly agree
{_2}	2. Agree
{_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{_4}	4. Disagree, or
{_5}	5. Strongly disagree?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

POLEFF17: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD C8]

(Please tell me how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements.)

Most government administrators can be trusted to do what is best for the country.

Categories:

{_1}	1. Strongly agree
{_2}	2. Agree
{_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{_4}	4. Disagree, or
{_5}	5. Strongly disagree?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

TAXRICH: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD C9]

Generally, how would you describe taxes in America today? We mean all taxes together, including social security, income tax, sales tax, and all the rest.

First, for those with high incomes? Would you say...

Categories:

{much2hi}	1. Much too high
{toohi}	2. Too high
{abtright}	3. About right

{toolow}	4. Too low, or
{much2low}	5. Are they much too low?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

TAXMID: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD C9]

(Generally, how would you describe taxes in America today? We mean all taxes together, including social security, income tax, sales tax, and all the rest.)

Next, for those with middle incomes? (Would you say...)

Categories:

{much2hi}	1. Much too high
{toohi}	2. Too high
{abtright}	3. About right
{toolow}	4. Too low, or
{much2low}	5. Are they much too low?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

TAXPOOR: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD C9]

(Generally, how would you describe taxes in America today? We mean all taxes together, including social security, income tax, sales tax, and all the rest.)

Lastly, for those with low incomes? (Would you say...)

Categories:

{much2hi}	1. Much too high
{toohi}	2. Too high
{abtright}	3. About right
{toolow}	4. Too low, or
{much2low}	5. Are they much too low?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

TAXPAID: Categorical (Single)

In general, how often do you think that the tax authorities in America do the following?

Make sure people pay their taxes? Would you say...

Categories:

{almalwys}	Almost always
{often}	Often
{sometmsor}	Sometimes, or
{almstnev}	Almost never?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

TAXBYLAW: Categorical (Single)

(In general, how often do you think that the tax authorities in America do the following?)

Treat everyone in accordance with the law, regardless of their contacts or position in society? (Would you say...)

Categories:
{almalwys}	Almost always
{often}	Often
{sometmsor}	Sometimes, or
{almstnev}	Almost never?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

BRLAWFL: Categorical (Single)

In general, how often do you think that major private companies in America do the following?

Comply with laws and regulations? Would you say...

Categories:
{almalwys}	Almost always
{often}	Often
{sometmsor}	Sometimes, or
{almstnev}	Almost never?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

BRNOTAX: Categorical (Single)

(In general, how often do you think that major private companies in America do the following?

Try to avoid paying their taxes? (Would you say...)

Categories:
{almalwys}	Almost always
{often}	Often
{sometmsor}	Sometimes, or
{almstnev}	Almost never?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

CORRUPT1: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD C10]

In your opinion, about how many politicians in America are involved in corruption? Would you say...

Categories:
{almstnone}	1. Almost none

{afew}	2. A few
{some}	3. Some
{qtalot}	4. Quite a lot, or
{almstall}	5. Almost all?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

CORRUPT2: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD C10]

And in your opinion, about how many government administrators in America are involved in corruption? Would you say...

Categories:

{almstnone}	1. Almost none
{afew}	2. A few
{some}	3. Some
{qtalot}	4. Quite a lot, or
{almstall}	5. Almost all?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

BRIBE: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD C11]

In the last five years, how often have you or a member of your immediate family come across a public official who hinted they wanted, or asked for, a bribe or favor in return for a service? Would you say...

Categories:

{never}	1. Never
{seldom}	2. Seldom
{occas}	3. Occasionally
{qtoft}	4. Quite often, or
{veryoft}	5. Very often?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

ETIMEC.Response = SetTime(ETIMEC)

ETIMEC_D.Response = Now()

ElapsedTimeC.Response = CalcTime(ElapsedTimeC,btimeC,btimeC_d,etimeC,etimeC_d)

BTIMED.Response = SetTime(BTIMED)

BTIMED_D.Response = Now()

LASTSECT.Response = "D"

If BALLOT = 3 Or (Ballot = 2 And VERXY = "Y") Then

WRKEARN: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD D1]

For each of the following statements please tell me how much you agree or disagree with it, thinking of work in general.

A job is just a way of earning money – no more. Would you say...

Categories:
{_1}	1. Strongly agree
{_2}	2. Agree
{_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{_4}	4. Disagree, or
{_5}	5. Strongly disagree?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

WRKENJOY: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD D1]

(For each of the following statements please tell me how much you agree or disagree with it, thinking of work in general.)

I would enjoy having a paid job even if I did not need the money. (Would you say...)

Categories:
{_1}	1. Strongly agree
{_2}	2. Agree
{_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{_4}	4. Disagree, or
{_5}	5. Strongly disagree?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SECJOB: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD D2]

For each of the following, please tell me how important you personally think it is in a job. How important is...

...job security?

Would you say...

Categories:

{i1_1}	1. Very important
{i1_2}	2. Important
{i1_3}	3. Neither important nor unimportant
{i1_4}	4. Not important, or
{i1_5}	5. Not important at all?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

HIINC: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD D2]

(For each of the following, please tell me how important you personally think it is in a job. How important is...)

...high income?

(Would you say...)

Categories:

{i1_1}	1. Very important
{i1_2}	2. Important
{i1_3}	3. Neither important nor unimportant
{i1_4}	4. Not important, or
{i1_5}	5. Not important at all?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

PROMOTN: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD D2]

(For each of the following, please tell me how important you personally think it is in a job. How important is...)

...good opportunities for advancement?

(Would you say...)

Categories:

{i1_1}	1. Very important
{i1_2}	2. Important
{i1_3}	3. Neither important nor unimportant

{i1_4}	4. Not important, or
{i1_5}	5. Not important at all?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

INTJOB: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD D2]

(For each of the following, please tell me how important you personally think it is in a job. How important is...)

...an interesting job?

(Would you say...)

Categories:

{i1_1}	1. Very important
{i1_2}	2. Important
{i1_3}	3. Neither important nor unimportant
{i1_4}	4. Not important, or
{i1_5}	5. Not important at all?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

WRKINDP: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD D2]

(For each of the following, please tell me how important you personally think it is in a job. How important is...)

...a job that allows someone to work independently?

(Would you say...)

Categories:

{i1_1}	1. Very important
{i1_2}	2. Important
{i1_3}	3. Neither important nor unimportant
{i1_4}	4. Not important, or
{i1_5}	5. Not important at all?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

HLPOTHS: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD D2]

(For each of the following, please tell me how important you personally think it is in a job. How important is...)

...a job that allows someone to help other people?

(Would you say...)

Categories:

{i1_1}	1. Very important
{i1_2}	2. Important
{i1_3}	3. Neither important nor unimportant
{i1_4}	4. Not important, or
{i1_5}	5. Not important at all?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

HLPSOC: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD D2]

(For each of the following, please tell me how important you personally think it is in a job. How important is...)

...a job that is useful to society?

(Would you say...)

Categories:

{i1_1}	1. Very important
{i1_2}	2. Important
{i1_3}	3. Neither important nor unimportant
{i1_4}	4. Not important, or
{i1_5}	5. Not important at all?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

FLEXHRS1: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD D2]

(For each of the following, please tell me how important you personally think it is in a job. How important is...)

...a job that allows someone to decide their times or days of work?

(Would you say...)

Categories:

{i1_1}	1. Very important
{i1_2}	2. Important
{i1_3}	3. Neither important nor unimportant
{i1_4}	4. Not important, or
{i1_5}	5. Not important at all?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

WKPERSNL: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD D2]

(For each of the following, please tell me how important you personally think it is in a job. How important is...)

...a job that involves personal contact with other people?

(Would you say...)

Categories:

{i1_1}	1. Very important
{i1_2}	2. Important
{i1_3}	3. Neither important nor unimportant
{i1_4}	4. Not important, or
{i1_5}	5. Not important at all?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

FAMORJOB: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD D3]

Have you ever given up or would you give up good job opportunities for the benefit of your family life?

Categories:

{yesagain}	1. Yes, I have done so and probably would do so again
{yesnotagain}	2. Yes, I have done so but probably would not do so again
{notagain}	3. No, I have not done so but probably would do so, or
{nonotagain}	4. No, I have not done so and probably would not do so?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

JOBORFAM: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD D3]

Have you ever remained or would you remain in a job that was not satisfying for you for the benefit of your family life?

Categories:

{yesagain}	1. Yes, I have done so and probably would do so again
{yesnotagain}	2. Yes, I have done so but probably would not do so again
{notagain}	3. No, I have not done so but probably would do so, or
{nonotagain}	4. No, I have not done so and probably would not do so?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

DISCWK5: Categorical (Single)

Over the past five years, have you been discriminated against with regard to work, for instance when applying for a job, or when being considered for a pay increase or promotion?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No

{didnotwork}	IF VOLUNTEERED: DID NOT WORK OR DID NOT SEEK WORK
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If DISCWK5 = {yes} Then

WHYDISC5: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD D4]

In your opinion, what was the main reason for the discrimination?

Please select one reason.

Categories:

{age}	1. My age
{race}	2. My race, ethnicity
{nationality}	3. My nationality
{sec}	4. My sex
{religion}	5. My religion
{physicalillness}	6. My disability/mental or physical illness
{familyresponsibilities}	7. My family responsibilities
{politicalbeliefs}	8. My political beliefs
{Otherreason}	9. Other reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

HARASS5: Categorical (Single)

Over the past five years, have you been harassed by your superiors or co-workers at your job, for example, have you experienced any bullying, physical or psychological abuse?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{doesnotapply}	IF VOLUNTEERED: DOES NOT APPLY (I DO NOT HAVE A JOB/SUPERIOR/CO-WORKER)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

STRNGUN: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD D5]

To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

Workers need strong trade unions to protect their interests.

Categories:

| {_1} | 1. Strongly agree |
| {_2} | 2. Agree |

{_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{_4}	4. Disagree, or
{_5}	5. Strongly disagree?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

UNIONSBD: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD D5]

(To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?)

Strong trade unions are bad for America's economy.

Categories:

{_1}	1. Strongly agree
{_2}	2. Agree
{_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{_4}	4. Disagree, or
{_5}	5. Strongly disagree?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

WANTJOB1: Categorical (Single)

Suppose you could decide on your work situation at present. Which of the following would you prefer?

Categories:

{ft}	A full-time job [30 hours or more per week]
{pt}	A part-time job [10-29 hours per week]
{lessthan10h}	A job with less than 10 hours a week, or
{nopaid}	No paid job at all?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

WORKNOW: Categorical (Single)

Are you currently working for pay?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If WORKNOW = {no} Then	goto LabelEVJOB

HRSMONEY: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD D6]

Think of the number of hours you work, and the money you earn in your main job, including any regular overtime. If you had only one of these three choices, which of the following would you prefer?

Categories:

{longerhours}	1. Work longer hours and earn more money
{samehours}	2. Work the same number of hours and earn the same money
{fewerhours}	3. Work fewer hours and earn less money
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

RSECJOB: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD D7]

For each of these statements about your (main) job, please tell me how much you agree or disagree with it as it applies to your job.

My job is secure.

Would you say...

Categories:

{_1}	1. Strongly agree
{_2}	2. Agree
{_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{_4}	4. Disagree, or
{_5}	5. Strongly disagree?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

RHIINC: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD D7]

(For each of these statements about your (main) job, please tell me how much you agree or disagree with it as it applies to your job.)

My income is high.

(Would you say...)

Categories:

{_1}	1. Strongly agree
{_2}	2. Agree
{_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{_4}	4. Disagree, or
{_5}	5. Strongly disagree?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

RPROMOTN: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD D7]

(For each of these statements about your (main) job, please tell me how much you agree or disagree with it as it applies to your job.)

My opportunities for advancement are high.

(Would you say...)

Categories:

{_1}	1. Strongly agree
{_2}	2. Agree
{_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{_4}	4. Disagree, or
{_5}	5. Strongly disagree?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

RINTJOB: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD D7]

(For each of these statements about your (main) job, please tell me how much you agree or disagree with it as it applies to your job.)

My job is interesting.

(Would you say...)

Categories:

{_1}	1. Strongly agree
{_2}	2. Agree
{_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{_4}	4. Disagree, or
{_5}	5. Strongly disagree?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

RWRKINDP: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD D7]

(For each of these statements about your (main) job, please tell me how much you agree or disagree with it as it applies to your job.)

I can work independently.

(Would you say...)

Categories:

{_1}	1. Strongly agree
{_2}	2. Agree
{_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{_4}	4. Disagree, or
{_5}	5. Strongly disagree?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

RHLPOTHS: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD D7]

(For each of these statements about your (main) job, please tell me how much you agree or disagree with it as it applies to your job.)

In my job I can help other people.

(Would you say...)

Categories:

{_1}	1. Strongly agree
{_2}	2. Agree
{_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{_4}	4. Disagree, or
{_5}	5. Strongly disagree?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

RHLPSOC: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD D7]

(For each of these statements about your (main) job, please tell me how much you agree or disagree with it as it applies to your job.)

My job is useful to society.

(Would you say...)

Categories:

{_1}	1. Strongly agree
{_2}	2. Agree
{_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{_4}	4. Disagree, or
{_5}	5. Strongly disagree?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

RCONTACT: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD D7]

(For each of these statements about your (main) job, please tell me how much you agree or disagree with it as it applies to your job.)

In my job, I have personal contact with other people.

(Would you say...)

Categories:

{_1}	1. Strongly agree
{_2}	2. Agree

{_3}   3. Neither agree nor disagree
{_4}   4. Disagree, or
{_5}   5. Strongly disagree?
{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

XHAUSTN: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD D8]

Now some more questions about your working conditions. For each statement please tell me how often it applies to your work. How often...

...do you come home from work exhausted?

Would you say...

Categories:
{always}   1. Always
{often}   2. Often
{sometimes}   3. Sometimes
{hardlyever}   4. Hardly ever, or
{never}   5. Never?
{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

STRESS: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD D8]

(Now some more questions about your working conditions. For each statement please tell me how often it applies to your work. How often...)

...do you find your work stressful?

(Would you say...)

Categories:
{always}   1. Always
{often}   2. Often
{sometimes}   3. Sometimes
{hardlyever}   4. Hardly ever, or
{never}   5. Never?
{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

WKATHOME: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD D8]

And how often...

...do you work at home during your usual working hours?

Would you say...

Categories:

{always}	1. Always
{often}	2. Often
{sometimes}	3. Sometimes
{hardlyever}	4. Hardly ever, or
{never}	5. Never?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

WKWKENDS: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD D8]

And how often...

...does your job involve working on weekends?

(Would you say...)

Categories:

{always}	1. Always
{often}	2. Often
{sometimes}	3. Sometimes
{hardlyever}	4. Hardly ever, or
{never}	5. Never?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

DECIDWRK: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD D9]

Which of the following statements best describes how your working hours are decided? (By working hours we mean here the times you start and finish work, and not the total hours you work per week or month.)

Categories:

{cannotchange}	1. Starting and finishing times are decided by my employer and I cannot change them on my own
{certainlimits}	2. I can decide the time I start and finish work, within certain limits, or
{freetodecide}	3. I am entirely free to decide when I start and finish work?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

WRKSHIFT: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD D10]

Which of the following statements best describes your usual working schedule in your main job?

Categories:

{regularschedule}	1. I have a regular schedule or shift (daytime, evening, or night)

{regularlychanges}	2. I have a schedule or shift which regularly changes (for example, from days to evenings or to nights)
{shortnotice}	3. I have a schedule where daily working times are decided at short notice by my employer
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

DAILYWRK: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD D11]

Which of the following statements best describes how your daily work is organized?

Categories:

{free2decide}	1. I am free to decide how my daily work is organized
{certainlimits}	2. I can decide how my daily work is organized, within certain limits, or
{notfree2decide}	3. I am not free to decide how my daily work is organized?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

TIMEOFF: Categorical (Single)

How difficult would it be for you to take an hour or two off during working hours, to take care of personal or family matters?

Would you say...

Categories:

{notdifficult}	Not difficult at all
{nottoodifficult}	Not too difficult
{somewhatdifficult}	Somewhat difficult, or
{verydifficult}	Very difficult?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

JBINTFAM: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD D12]

How often do you feel that...

...the demands of your job interfere with your family life?

Would you say...

Categories:

{always}	1. Always
{often}	2. Often
{sometimes}	3. Sometimes
{hardlyever}	4. Hardly ever, or
{never}	5. Never?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

FAMINTJB: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD D12]

(How often do you feel that...)

...the demands of your family life interfere with your job?

(Would you say...)

Categories:

{always}	1. Always
{often}	2. Often
{sometimes}	3. Sometimes
{hardlyever}	4. Hardly ever, or
{never}	5. Never?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

USESKILL: Categorical (Single)

How much of your past work experience and /or job skills can you make use of in your present job?

Would you say...

Categories:

{alwaysnone}	Almost none
{alittle}	A little
{alot}	A lot, or
{almostall}	Almost all?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

JBTRAIN: Categorical (Single)

Over the past 12 months, have you had any training to improve your job skills, either at the workplace or somewhere else?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

BOSSEMPS: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD D13]

In general, how would you describe relations at your workplace...

...between management and employees?

Would you say...

Categories:

{verygood}	1. Very good
{quitegood}	2. Quite good
{neithergorb}	3. Neither good nor bad
{quitebad}	4. Quite bad, or
{verybad}	5. Very bad?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

COWRKERS: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD D13]

(In general, how would you describe relations at your workplace...)

...between work co-workers/colleagues?

Would you say...

Categories:

{verygood}	1. Very good
{quitegood}	2. Quite good
{neithergorb}	3. Neither good nor bad
{quitebad}	4. Quite bad, or
{verybad}	5. Very bad?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

JOBSAT: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD D14]

How satisfied are you in your (main) job?

Categories:

{completelysatisfied}	1. Completely satisfied
{verysatisfied}	2. Very satisfied
{fairlysatisfied}	3. Fairly satisfied
{neithersord}	4. Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
{fairlydissatisfied}	5. Fairly dissatisfied
{verydissatisfied}	6. Very dissatisfied, or
{completelydissatisfied}	7. Completely dissatisfied?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

HELPORG1: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD D15]

To what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?

I am willing to work harder than I have to in order to help the firm or organization I work for succeed.

Would you say...

Categories:

{_1}	1. Strongly agree
{_2}	2. Agree
{_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{_4}	4. Disagree, or
{_5}	5. Strongly disagree?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

PRIDEORG: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD D15]

(To what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?)

I am proud to be working for my firm or organization.

(Would you say...)

Categories:

{_1}	1. Strongly agree
{_2}	2. Agree
{_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{_4}	4. Disagree, or
{_5}	5. Strongly disagree?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

STAYORG3: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD D15]

(To what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?)

I would turn down another job that offered quite a bit more pay in order to stay with this organization.

(Would you say...)

Categories:

{_1}	1. Strongly agree
{_2}	2. Agree
{_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{_4}	4. Disagree, or
{_5}	5. Strongly disagree?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

CHNGEWRK: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD D15]

Now think of the type of work you do, irrespective of the firm or organization you work for.

To what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?

Given the chance, I would change my present type of work for something different.

Would you say...

Categories:

{_1}	1. Strongly agree
{_2}	2. Agree
{_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{_4}	4. Disagree, or
{_5}	5. Strongly disagree?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

PROUDWRK: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD D15]

(To what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?)

I am proud of the type of work I do.

(Would you say...)

Categories:

{_1}	1. Strongly agree
{_2}	2. Agree
{_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{_4}	4. Disagree, or
{_5}	5. Strongly disagree?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

JOBEASY: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD D16]

How difficult or easy do you think it would be for you to find a job at least as good as your current one?

Would you say...

Categories:

{veryeasy}	1. Very easy
{fairlyeasy}	2. Fairly easy
{neithereasynordifficult}	3. Neither easy nor difficult
{fairlydifficult}	4. Fairly difficult, or
{verydifficult}	5. Very difficult?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

LEAVEJOB: Categorical (Single)

All in all, how likely is it that you will try to find a job with another firm or organization within the next 12 months?

Would you say...

Categories:

{verylikely}	Very likely
{likely}	Likely
{unlikely}	Unlikely, or
{veryunlikely}	Very unlikely?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

WORRYJOB: Categorical (Single)

To what extent, if at all, do you worry about the possibility of losing your job?

Would you say...

Categories:

{worrygreatdeal}	I worry a great deal
{worrysomeextent}	I worry to some extent
{worrylittle}	I worry a little, or
{dontworry}	I don't worry at all?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NOUNEMP1: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD D17]

To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements? In order to avoid unemployment I would be willing...

To accept a job that requires new skills.

Would you say...

Categories:

{_1}	1. Strongly agree
{_2}	2. Agree
{_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{_4}	4. Disagree, or
{_5}	5. Strongly disagree?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NOUNEMP2: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD D17]

(To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements? In order to avoid unemployment I would be willing...)

To accept a position with lower pay.

(Would you say...)

Categories:
{_1}	1. Strongly agree
{_2}	2. Agree
{_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{_4}	4. Disagree, or
{_5}	5. Strongly disagree?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NOUNEMP3: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD D17]

(To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements? In order to avoid unemployment I would be willing...)

To accept temporary employment.

(Would you say...)

Categories:
{_1}	1. Strongly agree
{_2}	2. Agree
{_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{_4}	4. Disagree, or
{_5}	5. Strongly disagree?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NOUNEMP4: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD D17]

(To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements? In order to avoid unemployment I would be willing...)

To travel longer to get to work.

(Would you say...)

Categories:
{_1}	1. Strongly agree
{_2}	2. Agree
{_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{_4}	4. Disagree, or
{_5}	5. Strongly disagree?

{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NOUNEMP5: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD D17]

(To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements? In order to avoid unemployment I would be willing...)

To move within America.

(Would you say...)

Categories:

{_1}	1. Strongly agree
{_2}	2. Agree
{_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{_4}	4. Disagree, or
{_5}	5. Strongly disagree?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NOUNEMP6: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD D17]

(To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements? In order to avoid unemployment I would be willing...)

To move to a different country.

(Would you say...)

Categories:

{_1}	1. Strongly agree
{_2}	2. Agree
{_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{_4}	4. Disagree, or
{_5}	5. Strongly disagree?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

EXTRAWRK: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD D18]

Over the past 12 months, in addition to your main job, have you done any other work for pay?

Categories:

{allofthatperiod}	1. Yes, during all of that period
{mostofthatperiod}	2. Yes, during most of that period
{someofthatperiod}	3. Yes, during some of that period
{no}	4. No

| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

If EXTRAWRK.ContainsAny({no,dontknow,refused}) Then Goto LabelENDD

EXTRAERN: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD D19]

Over the entire 12 months, how much did you earn from your additional job(s) in total compared with your main job?

From my additional job(s), I earned...

Categories:

{muchless}	1. Much less than from main job
{less}	2. Less than from main job
{aboutsame}	3. About the same as from main job
{more}	4. More than from main job
{muchmore}	5. Much more than from main job
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If Not WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({unemployed_laid_off_looking_for_work, retired,in_school, keeping_house, other_specify}) Then Goto LabelENDD

EVJOB: Categorical (Single)

Have you ever had a paid job for one year or more?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If EVJOB = {yes} Then

Begin Page - JBENDpage

JBENDYR: Long [1930 .. 2016]

When did your last paid job end?

In (YEAR):

JBENDMO: Long [1 .. 12]

Please also specify the month.

In (MONTHS):

End Page - JBENDpage

EXJOBSAT: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD D20]

How satisfied were you in your last job?

Categories:

{completelysatisfied}	1. Completely satisfied
{verysatisfied}	2. Very satisfied
{fairlysatisfied}	3. Fairly satisfied
{neithersord}	4. Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
{fairlydissatisfied}	5. Fairly dissatisfied
{verydissatisfied}	6. Very dissatisfied, or
{completelydissatisfied}	7. Completely dissatisfied?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

WHYJBEND: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD D21]

What was the main reason that your job ended?

Categories:

{retirementage}	1. I reached retirement age
{retiredearlychoice}	2. I retired early, by choice
{retiredearlynochoice}	3. I retired early, not by choice
{permanently}	4. I became (permanently) disabled
{shutdown}	5. My place of work shut down
{dismissed}	6. I was dismissed
{contractended}	7. My term of employment/contract ended
{familyresp}	8. Family responsibilities, or
{gotmarried}	9. I got married?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

WANTJOB2: Categorical (Single)

Would you like to have a paid job, either now or in the future?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

GETJOB: Categorical (Single)

How likely do you think it is that you would find a job?

Would you say...

Categories:

{verylikely}	Very likely
{likely}	Likely
{unlikely}	Unlikely, or
{veryunlikely}	Very unlikely?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

WORNOJOB: Categorical (Single)

To what extent, if at all, do you worry about the possibility of not finding a job?

Would you say...

Categories:

{worrygreatdeal}	I worry a great deal
{worrysomeextent}	I worry to some extent
{worrylittle}	I worry a little, or
{dontworry}	I don't worry at all?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NEWSKILL: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD D22]

To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements? In order to get a job I would be willing...

To accept a job that requires new skills.

Would you say...

Categories:

{_1}	1. Strongly agree
{_2}	2. Agree
{_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{_4}	4. Disagree, or
{_5}	5. Strongly disagree?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

LOWPAY: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD D22]

(To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements? In order to avoid unemployment I would be willing...)

To accept a position with lower pay.

(Would you say...)

Categories:

{_1}	1. Strongly agree
{_2}	2. Agree
{_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{_4}	4. Disagree, or
{_5}	5. Strongly disagree?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

TEMPWORK: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD D22]

(To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements? In order to avoid unemployment I would be willing...)

To accept temporary employment.

(Would you say...)

Categories:

{_1}	1. Strongly agree
{_2}	2. Agree
{_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{_4}	4. Disagree, or
{_5}	5. Strongly disagree?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

MORTRAVL: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD D22]

(To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements? In order to avoid unemployment I would be willing...)

To travel longer to get to work.

(Would you say...)

Categories:

{_1}	1. Strongly agree
{_2}	2. Agree
{_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{_4}	4. Disagree, or
{_5}	5. Strongly disagree?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

MOVEINUS: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD D22]

(To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements? In order to avoid unemployment I would be willing...)

To move within America.

(Would you say...)

Categories:

{_1}	1. Strongly agree
{_2}	2. Agree
{_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{_4}	4. Disagree, or
{_5}	5. Strongly disagree?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

MOVEAWAY: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD D22]

(To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements? In order to avoid unemployment I would be willing...)

To move to a different country.

(Would you say...)

Categories:

{_1}	1. Strongly agree
{_2}	2. Agree
{_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{_4}	4. Disagree, or
{_5}	5. Strongly disagree?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

PUBAGNCY: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD D23]

Thinking about the last 12 months, have you done any of the following in order to find a job?

Registered at a public unemployment agency?

Categories:

{no}	1. No
{yesonceortwice}	2. Yes, once or twice, or
{yes2plus}	3. Yes, more than twice?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW

{refused}   REFUSED

PRIAGNCY: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD D23]

(Thinking about the last 12 months, have you done any of the following in order to find a job?)

Registered at a private employment agency?

Categories:
{no}   1. No
{yesonceortwice}   2. Yes, once or twice, or
{yes2plus}   3. Yes, more than twice?
{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

WANTADS: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD D23]

(Thinking about the last 12 months, have you done any of the following in order to find a job?)

Answered advertisements for jobs?

Categories:
{no}   1. No
{yesonceortwice}   2. Yes, once or twice, or
{yes2plus}   3. Yes, more than twice?
{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

ADFORJOB: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD D23]

(Thinking about the last 12 months, have you done any of the following in order to find a job?)

Advertised for a job, for example, on the internet or in newspapers?

Categories:
{no}   1. No
{yesonceortwice}   2. Yes, once or twice, or
{yes2plus}   3. Yes, more than twice?
{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

APPEMPS: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD D23]

(Thinking about the last 12 months, have you done any of the following in order to find a job?)

Applied directly to employers?

Categories:

{no}	1. No
{yesonceortwice}	2. Yes, once or twice, or
{yes2plus}	3. Yes, more than twice?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ASKHELP: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD D23]

(Thinking about the last 12 months, have you done any of the following in order to find a job?)

Asked relatives, friends, or colleagues to help you find a job?

Categories:

{no}	1. No
{yesonceortwice}	2. Yes, once or twice, or
{yes2plus}	3. Yes, more than twice?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SKLTRAIN: Categorical (Single)

Over the past 12 months, have you had any training to improve your job skills?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{cantchoose}	Can't choose
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

LOOKJOB: Categorical (Single)

Are you currently looking for a job?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ECONSUP1: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD D24]

What is your main source of economic support?

Please select one source.

Categories:

{currentspouse}	1. Current spouse/partner
{otherfamilymembers}	2. Other family members
{pension}	3. Pension (private or government)
{unemploymentbenefits}	4. Unemployment benefits
{welfare}	5. Social assistance/welfare
{occasionalwork}	6. Occasional work
{stipends}	7. Student loans/stipends
{savings}	8. Savings
{investments}	9. Investments or rental income
{other}	10. Other
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

WORECSUP: Categorical (Single)

To what extent, if at all, do you worry about the possibility of losing this main economic support?

(Would you say...)

Categories:

{worrygreatdeal}	I worry a great deal
{worrysomeextent}	I worry to some extent
{worrylittle}	I worry a little, or
{dontworry}	I don't worry at all?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

LabelENDD:
  ETIMED.Response = SetTime(ETIMED)

  ETIMED_D.Response = Now()

  ElapsedTimeD.Response = CalcTime(ElapsedTimeD,btimeD,btimeD_d,etimeD,etimeD_d)

  BTIMEE.Response = SetTime(BTIMEE)

  BTIMEE_D.Response = Now()

LASTSECT.Response = "E"

If BALLOT = 2 Or BALLOT = 3 Then
BTIMEE.Response = SetTime(BTIMEE)
BTIMEE_D.Response = Now()
LASTSECT.Response = "E"

INTUSE: Categorical (Single)

Do you use the internet or web-enabled applications, known as APPS, for more than email, at least occasionally?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If INTUSE = {yes} Then

INTSTART: Text

In what year did you start using the internet or web-enabled applications/APPS?

YEAR:

INTMBILE: Categorical (Single)

Do you access the internet or web-enabled applications/APPS on a cell phone, smartphone, tablet or other mobile handheld device, at least occasionally?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

INTRECNT: Categorical (Single)

Did you happen to use the internet or web-enabled applications/APPS yesterday?

Categories:

{webyest}	Yes, used internet yesterday
{nowebyest}	No, did not use internet yesterday
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

TWITTER: Categorical (Single)

Which of the following social networking or social media sites are you a member or regular user of?

Twitter.

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

FACEBOOK: Categorical (Single)

(Which of the following social networking or social media sites are you a member or regular user of?)

Facebook.

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

INSTAGRM: Categorical (Single)

(Which of the following social networking or social media sites are you a member or regular user of?)

Instagram.

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

LINKEDIN: Categorical (Single)

(Which of the following social networking or social media sites are you a member or regular user of?)

LinkedIn.

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SNAPCHAT: Categorical (Single)

(Which of the following social networking or social media sites are you a member or regular user of?)

Snapchat.

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No

| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

TUMBLR: Categorical (Single)

(Which of the following social networking or social media sites are you a member or regular user of?)

Tumblr.

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

WHATSAPP: Categorical (Single)

(Which of the following social networking or social media sites are you a member or regular user of?)

WhatsApp.

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

GOOGLESN: Categorical (Single)

(Which of the following social networking or social media sites are you a member or regular user of?)

Google+ - Google's social network platform.

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

PINTERST: Categorical (Single)

(Which of the following social networking or social media sites are you a member or regular user of?)

Pinterest.

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

FLICKR: Categorical (Single)

(Which of the following social networking or social media sites are you a member or regular user of?)

Flickr.

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

VINE: Categorical (Single)

(Which of the following social networking or social media sites are you a member or regular user of?)

Vine.

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

CLSSMTES: Categorical (Single)

(Which of the following social networking or social media sites are you a member or regular user of?)

Classmates.

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

LabelSNSMOTH1:

SNSMOTH1: Categorical (Single)

Are there any other social networking or social media sites that you a member or regular user of?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SNSMOTH1 = {yes} Then
SNSMOT2A.QuestionTemplate="LeftLabelSub.htm"
SNSMOT2B.QuestionTemplate="LeftLabelSub.htm"
SNSMOT2C.QuestionTemplate="LeftLabelSub.htm"

Begin Page - SNSMOTH2page

SNSMOTH2text: Info

What are they?

      FI INSTRUCTION: IF RESPONDENT OFFERS MORE THAN THREE SITES, CAPTURE ONLY THE FIRST THREE MENTIONED.

SNSMOT2A: Text

FIRST MENTION:

SNSMOT2B: Text

SECOND MENTION:

SNSMOT2C: Text

THIRD MENTION:

End Page - SNSMOTH2page

```
End If
allsocmedia.Response = {}
If TWITTER = {yes} Then
allsocmedia.Response = allsocmedia+{twitter}
End If
If FACEBOOK = {yes} Then
allsocmedia.Response = allsocmedia+{facebook}
End If
If INSTAGRM = {yes} Then
allsocmedia.Response = allsocmedia+{instagrm}
End If
If LINKEDIN = {yes} Then
allsocmedia.Response = allsocmedia+{linedin}
End If
If SNAPCHAT = {yes} Then
allsocmedia.Response = allsocmedia+{snapchat}
End If
If TUMBLR = {yes} Then
allsocmedia.Response = allsocmedia+{tumblr}
End If
If WHATSAPP = {yes} Then
allsocmedia.Response = allsocmedia+{whatsapp}
End If
If GOOGLESN = {yes} Then
allsocmedia.Response = allsocmedia+{googlesn}
End If
If PINTERST = {yes} Then
allsocmedia.Response = allsocmedia+{pinterst}
```

```
End If
If FLICKR = {yes} Then
allsocmedia.Response = allsocmedia+{flickr}
End If
If VINE = {yes} Then
allsocmedia.Response = allsocmedia+{vine}
End If
If CLSSMTES = {yes} Then
allsocmedia.Response = allsocmedia+{clssmtes}
End If
If SNSMOTH1 = {yes} Then
If Not IsEmpty(SNSMOT2A) Then
allsocmedia.Response = allsocmedia+{snsmoth2a}
End If
If Not IsEmpty(SNSMOT2B) Then
allsocmedia.Response = allsocmedia+{snsmoth2b}
End If
If Not IsEmpty(SNSMOT2C) Then
allsocmedia.Response = allsocmedia+{snsmoth2c}
End If
End If
If allsocmedia.AnswerCount() >= 1 Then
If allsocmedia.AnswerCount() > 1 Then
e10fill.Response = {thatsite}
SNSMNEW.Categories={}
SNSMNEW.Categories=allsocmedia
```

SNSMNEW: Categorical (Single)

Of the social networking/social media sites that you mentioned, which did you join or start using most recently?

SOCIAL NETWORKING/SOCIAL MEDIA SITE:

Categories:

{twitter}	Twitter
{facebook}	Facebook
{instagrm}	Instagram
{linedin}	LinkedIn
{snapchat}	SnapChat
{tumblr}	Tumblr
{whatsapp}	WhatsApp
{googlesn}	Google+
{pinterst}	Pinterest
{flickr}	Flickr
{vine}	Vine
{clssmtes}	Classmates
{snsmoth2a}	{response to SNSMOT2A}
{snsmoth2b}	{response to SNSMOT2B}
{snsmoth2c}	{response to SNSMOT2C}

```
SNSMFRST.Categories={}
SNSMFRST.Categories=allsocmedia
```

SNSMFRST: Categorical (Single)

Of the social networking/social media sites that you mentioned, which did you join or start using first?

SOCIAL NETWORKING/SOCIAL MEDIA SITE:

Categories:

{twitter}	Twitter
{facebook}	Facebook
{instagrm}	Instagram
{linedin}	LinkedIn
{snapchat}	SnapChat
{tumblr}	Tumblr
{whatsapp}	WhatsApp
{googlesn}	Google+
{pinterst}	Pinterest
{flickr}	Flickr
{vine}	Vine
{clssmtes}	Classmates
{snsmoth2a}	{response to SNSMOT2A}
{snsmoth2b}	{response to SNSMOT2B}
{snsmoth2c}	{response to SNSMOT2C}

Else
e10fill.Response = {sitefill}
End If

SNSMYEAR: Text

In what year did you join {response to e10fill}?

WHEN R STARTED USING SITE:

LabelINTWKDY:

Begin Page - INTWKDY

E11: Info

How many minutes or hours do you spend actively using the Internet or web-enabled applications/APPS on a typical weekday?

INTWKDYH: Long [0 .. 999]

HOURS:

INTWKDYM: Long [0 .. 999]

MINUTES:

End Page - INTWKDY

> If INTWKDYM.Response.Coded = {na} And INTWKDYH.Response.Coded = {na} Then
> INTWKDYM.Errors.AddNew("err","Please enter response in minutes, hours or both")
> Goto LabelINTWKDY
> End If
> LabelINTWKEN:

Begin Page - INTWKEN

E12: Info

How many minutes or hours do you spend actively using the Internet or web-enabled applications/APPS on a typical weekend day?

INTWKENH: Long [0 .. 999]

HOURS:

INTWKENM: Long [0 .. 999]

MINUTES:

End Page - INTWKEN

> If INTWKENM.Response.Coded = {na} And INTWKENH.Response.Coded = {na} Then
> INTWKENM.Errors.AddNew("err","Please enter response in minutes, hours or both")
> Goto LabelINTWKEN
> End If

SAQMODE3: Categorical (Single)

INTERVIEWER: WAS THIS CASE COMPLETED IN PERSON OR OVER THE PHONE?

Categories:

{in_person}	IN PERSON
{on_phone}	OVER THE PHONE

> If FACEBOOK = {yes} And SAQMODE3 = {in_person} Then

FBACCESS: Categorical (Single)

With your permission, we would like to connect to your Facebook account and retrieve information about your online profile and network of Facebook friends. . . . After we connect to your Facebook account we will show you a summary of the information retrieved and give you an opportunity to decide if you want to share this information with us. . . . May we begin the process of connecting with your Facebook account and retrieving the Facebook data?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes

{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If FBACCESS = {yes} Then
LabelFBLink:
FBLINK.Label.Inserts["fbapp"]=facebooklink
```

FBLINK: Categorical (Single)

INTERVIEWER: PLEASE CLICK ON THE LINK BELOW TO CONNECT TO FACEBOOK:

Click here to connect to Facebook

Categories:

{continue}	CONTINUE

FBSTAT1: Categorical (Single)

INTERVIEWER: DID THE RESPONDENT COMPLETE THE FACEBOOK PROTOCOL?

Categories:

{yes}	YES
{nounable}	NO, UNABLE TO CONNECT SUCCESSFULLY
{nodecide}	NO, UNDECIDED/NEEDS TO CONFER WITH SOMEONE ELSE
{noreffb}	NO, REFUSED FACEBOOK PROTOCOL AFTER STARTING THE PROCESS

```
End If
End If
End If
End If
End If
```

```
ETIMEE.Response = SetTime(ETIMEE)
```

```
ETIMEE_D.Response = Now()
```

```
ElapsedTimeE.Response = CalcTime(ElapsedTimeE,btimeE,btimeE_d,etimeE,etimeE_d)
```

```
BTIMEG.Response = SetTime(BTIMEG)
```

```
BTIMEG_D.Response = Now()
```

LASTSECT.Response = "G"

If (BALLOT = "2" And VERXY = "X") Or BALLOT = "3" Then

LOTR1: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD G1]

Please answer the following questions about yourself by indicating the extent of your agreement using the following scale: Strongly disagree, Disagree, Neutral, Agree, and Strongly agree.

Be as honest as you can throughout, and try not to let your responses to one question influence your response to other questions. There are no right or wrong answers.

Do you agree or disagree that...

In uncertain times, I usually expect the best.

Categories:
{strngdisG}	1. Strongly disagree
{disagrG}	2. Disagree
{neutrlG}	3. Neutral
{agreeG}	4. Agree
{strngagrG}	5. Strongly agree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

LOTR2: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD G1]

(Do you agree or disagree that . . .)

If something can go wrong for me, it will.

Categories:
{strngdisG}	1. Strongly disagree
{disagrG}	2. Disagree
{neutrlG}	3. Neutral
{agreeG}	4. Agree
{strngagrG}	5. Strongly agree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

LOTR3: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD G1]

(Do you agree or disagree that . . .)

I'm always optimistic about my future.

Categories:

{strngdisG}	1. Strongly disagree
{disagrG}	2. Disagree
{neutrlG}	3. Neutral
{agreeG}	4. Agree
{strngagrG}	5. Strongly agree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

LOTR4: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD G1]

(Do you agree or disagree that . . .)

I hardly ever expect things to go my way.

Categories:

{strngdisG}	1. Strongly disagree
{disagrG}	2. Disagree
{neutrlG}	3. Neutral
{agreeG}	4. Agree
{strngagrG}	5. Strongly agree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

LOTR5: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD G1]

(Do you agree or disagree that . . .)

I rarely count on good things happening to me.

Categories:

{strngdisG}	1. Strongly disagree
{disagrG}	2. Disagree
{neutrlG}	3. Neutral
{agreeG}	4. Agree
{strngagrG}	5. Strongly agree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

LOTR6: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD G1]

(Do you agree or disagree that . . .)

Overall, I expect more good things to happen to me than bad.

Categories:

{strngdisG}	1. Strongly disagree
{disagrG}	2. Disagree
{neutrlG}	3. Neutral
{agreeG}	4. Agree
{strngagrG}	5. Strongly agree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

HOPE1: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD G2]

Using the scale on the showcard, please select the response that best describes how you think about yourself right now. Please focus on yourself and what is going on in your life at this moment. Please answer each item as I read them according to the scale on the card.

If I should find myself in a jam, I could think of many ways to get out of it.

Categories:

{deffalseG}	1. Definitely false
{mstfalseG}	2. Mostly false
{smwhtfalseG}	3. Somewhat false
{slgtfalseG}	4. Slightly false
{slgttrueG}	5. Slightly true
{smwhttrueG}	6. Somewhat true
{msttrueG}	7. Mostly true
{deftrueG}	8. Definitely true
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

HOPE2: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD G2]

(Using the scale on the showcard, please select the response that best describes how you think about yourself right now.)

At the present time, I am energetically pursuing my goals.

Categories:

{deffalseG}	1. Definitely false
{mstfalseG}	2. Mostly false
{smwhtfalseG}	3. Somewhat false
{slgtfalseG}	4. Slightly false
{slgttrueG}	5. Slightly true
{smwhttrueG}	6. Somewhat true
{msttrueG}	7. Mostly true
{deftrueG}	8. Definitely true
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

HOPE3: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD G2]

(Using the scale on the showcard, please select the response that best describes how you think about yourself right now.)

There are lots of ways around any problem that I am facing now.

Categories:

{deffalseG}	1. Definitely false
{mstfalseG}	2. Mostly false
{smwhtfalseG}	3. Somewhat false
{slgtfalseG}	4. Slightly false
{slgttrueG}	5. Slightly true
{smwhttrueG}	6. Somewhat true
{msttrueG}	7. Mostly true
{deftrueG}	8. Definitely true
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

HOPE4: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD G2]

(Using the scale on the showcard, please select the response that best describes how you think about yourself right now.)

Right now, I see myself as being pretty successful.

Categories:

{deffalseG}	1. Definitely false
{mstfalseG}	2. Mostly false
{smwhtfalseG}	3. Somewhat false
{slgtfalseG}	4. Slightly false
{slgttrueG}	5. Slightly true
{smwhttrueG}	6. Somewhat true
{msttrueG}	7. Mostly true
{deftrueG}	8. Definitely true
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

HOPE5: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD G2]

(Using the scale on the showcard, please select the response that best describes how you think about yourself right now.)

I can think of many ways to reach my current goals.

Categories:

{deffalseG}	1. Definitely false
{mstfalseG}	2. Mostly false
{smwhtfalseG}	3. Somewhat false
{slgtfalseG}	4. Slightly false

{slgttrueG}	5. Slightly true
{smwhttrueG}	6. Somewhat true
{msttrueG}	7. Mostly true
{deftrueG}	8. Definitely true
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

HOPE6: Categorical (Single)

[HAND CARD G2]

(Using the scale on the showcard, please select the response that best describes how you think about yourself right now.)

At this time, I am meeting the goals I have set for myself.

Categories:

{deffalseG}	1. Definitely false
{mstfalseG}	2. Mostly false
{smwhtfalseG}	3. Somewhat false
{slgtfalseG}	4. Slightly false
{slgttrueG}	5. Slightly true
{smwhttrueG}	6. Somewhat true
{msttrueG}	7. Mostly true
{deftrueG}	8. Definitely true
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

ETIMEG.Response = SetTime(ETIMEG)

ETIMEG_D.Response = Now()

ElapsedTimeG.Response = CalcTime(ElapsedTimeG,btimeG,btimeG_d,etimeG,etimeG_d)

BTIMEH.Response = SetTime(BTIMEH)

BTIMEH_D.Response = Now()

LASTSECT.Response = "H"

If (BALLOT = 2 And VERXY = "Y") Or BALLOT = 3 Then

PRFMNCE: Categorical (Single)

PAY SPECIAL ATTENTION TO THE HANDCARD NUMBER INDICATED FOR THE QUESTIONS ASKED. DEPENDING ON THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWERS, YOU WILL NEED TO REFER HIM/HER TO HANDCARD H1, H2, H3 OR H4.

   With the exception of elementary or high school performances, did you go to a live music, theater, or dance performance, during the last 12 months?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ARTEXBT: Categorical (Single)

During the last 12 months, did you go to an art exhibit, such as paintings, sculpture, textiles, graphic design, or photography?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

LabelH3:
If PRFMNCE = {yes}
PRFMMUS.QuestionTemplate="Date.htm"
PRFMDAN.QuestionTemplate="Date.htm"
PRFMTHE.QuestionTemplate="Date.htm"

Begin Page - h3page

You said that in the last 12 months you attended a performance. I'd like to ask you a few questions about the last time you did this type of activity.

   Was this a music, dance, or theater performance?

PRFMMUS: Categorical (Single)

Music

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

PRFMDAN: Categorical (Single)

Dance

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

PRFMTHE: Categorical (Single)

Theater

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End Page - h3page

PRFMATT: Categorical (Single)

Did you attend this performance alone, with one other person, or with two or more other people?

Categories:

{alone}	Alone
{with1oth}	With one other person
{with2oth}	With two or more other people
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PRFMATT <> {alone} Then
PRFMATT1.QuestionTemplate="LeftLabelSub2.htm"
PRFMATT2.QuestionTemplate="LeftLabelSub2.htm"
PRFMATT3.QuestionTemplate="LeftLabelSub2.htm"
PRFMATT4.QuestionTemplate="LeftLabelSub2.htm"
PRFMATT5.QuestionTemplate="LeftLabelSub2.htm"

Begin Page - H5page

Did any of the following go with you?

  CODE EACH RESPONSE

PRFMATT1: Categorical (Single)

Spouse or partner

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

PRFMATT2: Categorical (Single)

Child

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

PRFMATT3: Categorical (Single)

Friend

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

PRFMATT4: Categorical (Single)

Relative

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

PRFMATT5: Categorical (Single)

Someone else

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End Page - H5page

End If

PRFMFREE: Categorical (Single)

Was the performance you attended free, or was there an admission fee?

Categories:

{free}	Free
{admfee}	Admission fee
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

PRFMWHY: Categorical (Single)

People attend performances for different reasons. How big a reason was low cost in your decision to attend this performance? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

   SAY, "THIS CARD SHOWS SOME REASONS THAT PEOPLE ATTEND PERFORMANCES."

Categories:

{p1_1}	Major reason
{p1_2}	Minor reason
{p1_3}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

PRFMWHY1: Categorical (Single)

(People attend performances for different reasons.) How big a reason was wanting to experience high quality art in your decision to attend this performance? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

Categories:

{p1_1}	Major reason
{p1_2}	Minor reason
{p1_3}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

PRFMWHY2: Categorical (Single)

How big a reason was wanting to socialize with family or friends in your decision to attend this performance? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

Categories:

{p1_1}	Major reason
{p1_2}	Minor reason
{p1_3}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

PRFMWHY3: Categorical (Single)

How big a reason was wanting to learn about or celebrate your or your family's cultural heritage in your decision to attend this performance? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

Categories:

{p1_1}	Major reason

{p1_2}	Minor reason
{p1_3}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

PRFMWHY4: Categorical (Single)

How big a reason was wanting to support a community organization or event in your decision to attend this performance? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

Categories:

{p1_1}	Major reason
{p1_2}	Minor reason
{p1_3}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

PRFMWHY5: Categorical (Single)

How big a reason was wanting to gain knowledge or learn something new in your decision to attend this performance? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

Categories:

{p1_1}	Major reason
{p1_2}	Minor reason
{p1_3}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

PRFMWHY6: Categorical (Single)

How big a reason was wanting to experience a performance at this location in your decision to attend this performance? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

Categories:

{p1_1}	Major reason
{p1_2}	Minor reason
{p1_3}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

PRFMWHY7: Categorical (Single)

How big a reason was wanting to see a specific, individual performer in your decision to attend this performance? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

Categories:

{p1_1}	Major reason
{p1_2}	Minor reason
{p1_3}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

PRFMWHY8: Categorical (Single)

Was there some other major reason for your decision to attend that is not shown on the card?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PRFMWHY8 = {yes} Then

PRFMWH8S: Text

Please specify:

End If

Goto LabelH29
End If

LabelH17:
If PRFMNCE = {no} And ARTEXBT = {yes} Then

ARTATT: Categorical (Single)

You said that in the last 12 months you attended an exhibit. I'd like to ask you a few questions about the last time you did this type of activity.

Did you attend this exhibit alone, with one other person, or with two or more other people?

Categories:

{alone}	Alone
{with1oth}	With one other person
{with2oth}	With two or more other people
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If ARTATT <> {alone} Then
ARTATT1.QuestionTemplate="LeftLabelSub2.htm"
ARTATT2.QuestionTemplate="LeftLabelSub2.htm"
ARTATT3.QuestionTemplate="LeftLabelSub2.htm"
ARTATT4.QuestionTemplate="LeftLabelSub2.htm"
ARTATT5.QuestionTemplate="LeftLabelSub2.htm"

Begin Page - H18page

Did any of the following go with you?

CODE EACH RESPONSE

ARTATT1: Categorical (Single)

Spouse or partner

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ARTATT2: Categorical (Single)

Child

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ARTATT3: Categorical (Single)

Friend

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ARTATT4: Categorical (Single)

Relative

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ARTATT5: Categorical (Single)

Someone else

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End Page - H18page

End If

ARTFREE: Categorical (Single)

Was the exhibit you attended free, or was there an admission fee?

Categories:
{free}	Free
{admfee}	Admission fee
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ARTWHY1: Categorical (Single)

People attend exhibits for different reasons. How big a reason was low cost in your decision to attend this exhibit? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

   SAY, "THIS CARD SHOWS SOME REASONS THAT PEOPLE ATTEND EXHIBITS."

Categories:
{p1_1}	Major reason
{p1_2}	Minor reason
{p1_3}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ARTWHY2: Categorical (Single)

How big a reason was wanting to experience high quality art in your decision to attend this exhibit? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

Categories:
{p1_1}	Major reason
{p1_2}	Minor reason
{p1_3}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ARTWHY3: Categorical (Single)

How big a reason was wanting to socialize with family or friends in your decision to attend this exhibit? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

Categories:
{p1_1}	Major reason
{p1_2}	Minor reason
{p1_3}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ARTWHY4: Categorical (Single)

How big a reason was wanting to learn about or celebrate your or your family's cultural heritage in your decision to attend this exhibit? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

Categories:

{p1_1}	Major reason
{p1_2}	Minor reason
{p1_3}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ARTWHY5: Categorical (Single)

How big a reason was wanting to support a community organization or event in your decision to attend this exhibit? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

Categories:

{p1_1}	Major reason
{p1_2}	Minor reason
{p1_3}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ARTWHY6: Categorical (Single)

How big a reason was wanting to gain knowledge or learn something new in your decision to attend this exhibit? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

Categories:

{p1_1}	Major reason
{p1_2}	Minor reason
{p1_3}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ARTWHY7: Categorical (Single)

How big a reason was wanting to see an exhibit at this location in your decision to attend this exhibit? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

Categories:

{p1_1}	Major reason
{p1_2}	Minor reason
{p1_3}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ARTWHY8: Categorical (Single)

Was there some other major reason for your decision to attend that is not shown on the card?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes

{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If ARTWHY8 = {yes} Then

ARTWHY8S: Text

Please specify:

End If
End If

ARTNOGO: Categorical (Single)

During the last 12 months, was there a performance or exhibit that you wanted to go to but did not?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If ARTNOGO = {yes} Then

ARTNOGO1: Categorical (Single)

Was it a performance or an exhibit?

Categories:

{perf}	Performance
{exhib}	Exhibit
{bothperf}	Both performance and exhibit
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

countreas=0
REFRTWHY.Categories={}
If ARTNOGO1 = {perf} Then
Goto LabelH31
ElseIf ARTNOGO1 = {exhib} Then
Goto LabelH32
ElseIf ARTNOGO1 = {bothperf} Then
Goto LabelH31
Else
Goto LabelH33
End If
LabelH31:

PRFMCOST: Categorical (Single)

Thinking about the most recent performance you wanted to attend but did not, which of the following factors were important in your decision not to attend?

   Cost too much.

Categories:

{p3_1}	A reason
{p3_2}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If PRFMCOST = {p3_1} Then
countreas=countreas+1
REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{cost}
End If
```

PRFMINT: Categorical (Single)

Programs or events were not of interest.

Categories:

{p3_1}	A reason
{p3_2}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If PRFMINT = {p3_1} Then
countreas=countreas+1
REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{notint}
End If
```

PRFMTRVL: Categorical (Single)

Too difficult to get there.

Categories:

{p3_1}	A reason
{p3_2}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If PRFMTRVL = {p3_1} Then
countreas=countreas+1
REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{todiff}
End If
```

PRFMGST: Categorical (Single)

Could not find anyone to go with.

Categories:

{p3_1}	A reason

{p3_2}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If PRFMGST = {p3_1} Then
countreas=countreas+1
REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{noone}
End If
```

PRFMTIME: Categorical (Single)

Could not find the time.

Categories:

{p3_1}	A reason
{p3_2}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If PRFMTIME = {p3_1} Then
countreas=countreas+1
REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{time}
End If
```

PRFMLOC: Categorical (Single)

Did not want to go to that location.

Categories:

{p3_1}	A reason
{p3_2}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If PRFMLOC = {p3_1} Then
countreas=countreas+1
REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{notloc}
End If
LabelPRFMOTHR:
```

PRFMOTHR: Categorical (Single)

Some other reason not shown.

Categories:

{p3_1}	A reason
{p3_2}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If PRFMOTHR = {p3_1} Then
```

PRFMOTH1: Text

Please specify:

```
countreas=countreas+1
REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{someoth}
End If
Goto LabelH33
LabelH32:
```

ARTCOST: Categorical (Single)

Thinking about the most recent exhibit you wanted to attend but did not, which of the following factors were important in your decision not to attend?

   Cost too much.

Categories:

{p3_1}	A reason
{p3_2}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If ARTCOST = {p3_1} Then
countreas=countreas+1
REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{cost}
End If
```

ARTINT: Categorical (Single)

Programs or events were not of interest.

Categories:

{p3_1}	A reason
{p3_2}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If ARTINT = {p3_1} Then
countreas=countreas+1
REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{notint}
End If
```

ARTTRVL: Categorical (Single)

Too difficult to get there.

Categories:

{p3_1}	A reason
{p3_2}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If ARTTRVL = {p3_1} Then
```

```
countreas=countreas+1
REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{todiff}
End If
```

ARTGST: Categorical (Single)

Could not find anyone to go with.

Categories:
{p3_1}	A reason
{p3_2}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If ARTGST = {p3_1} Then
countreas=countreas+1
REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{noone}
End If
```

ARTTIME: Categorical (Single)

Could not find the time.

Categories:
{p3_1}	A reason
{p3_2}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If ARTTIME = {p3_1} Then
countreas=countreas+1
REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{time}
End If
```

ARTLOC: Categorical (Single)

Did not want to go to that location.

Categories:
{p3_1}	A reason
{p3_2}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If ARTLOC = {p3_1} Then
countreas=countreas+1
REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{notloc}
End If
```

ARTOTHR: Categorical (Single)

Some other reason not shown.

Categories:

{p3_1}	A reason
{p3_2}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If ARTOTHR = {p3_1} Then
countreas=countreas+1
REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{someoth}
End If
LabelH33:
If countreas >= 2 Then
```

REFRTWHY: Categorical (Single)

Of these factors, which one was the most important in your decision not to attend?

Categories:

{cost}	1. Cost too much
{notint}	2. Programs or events were not of interest
{todiff}	3. Too difficult to get there
{noone}	4. Could not find anyone to go with
{time}	5. Could not find the time
{notloc}	6. Did not want to go to that location
{someoth}	7. Some other reason not shown
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If REFRTWHY = {someoth} Then
```

REFRTWH1: Text

Please specify:

```
End If
End If
End If
```

```
LabelEndH:
   ETIMEH.Response = SetTime(ETIMEH)
```

```
   ETIMEH_D.Response = Now()
```

```
   ElapsedTimeH.Response = CalcTime(ElapsedTimeH,BTIMEH,BTIMEH_D,ETIMEH,ETIMEH_D)
```

> BTIMEI.Response = SetTime(BTIMEI)

> BTIMEI_D.Response = Now()

> LASTSECT.Response = "I"

If (BALLOT = "2" And VERXY = "X") Or BALLOT = "3" Then

SUINUM: Long [0 .. 99]

The next questions deal with a difficult topic that may be sensitive for you. It is not clearly understood how a relative or friend's death by suicide may affect one's life afterwards. Please answer these questions as best as you can, and you can decline to answer any question if you are uncomfortable.

Over your lifetime how many people have you known personally that died by suicide? Please tell us the total number of people that died by suicide.

PROBE: IF R REPORTS NUMBER OF KNOWN SUICIDE VICTIMS=0, ASK: Just to be sure, thinking about anyone you may have known in your lifetime, is there anyone you have known personally that died by suicide?

NUMBER OF PEOPLE:

If SUINUM.Response.Coded = {dontknow} Then

SUINUM1: Categorical (Single)

Have you known personally two or more people, one person, or no people that that died by suicide over your lifetime?

PROBE: IF R REPORTS NUMBER OF KNOWN SUICIDE VICTIMS=0, ASK: Just to be sure, thinking about anyone you may have known in your lifetime, is there anyone you have known personally that died by suicide?

Categories:
{twopers}	Two or more people
{onepers}	One person
{nopeop}	No people
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If
If SUINUM > 0 Or SUINUM1.ContainsAny({twopers,onepers}) Then

SUIREL1: Categorical (Single)

Thinking about the person you knew best that died by suicide, please tell me the letter of the category on the card which most clearly describes your relationship to that person?

[HAND CARD I1]

Categories:

{cardl1_1}	1. Husband or wife
{cardl1_2}	2. Partner or lover
{cardl1_3}	3. Son or daughter
{cardl1_4}	4. Mother or father
{cardl1_5}	5. Brother or sister
{cardl1_6}	6. Step-brother or step-sister
{cardl1_7}	7. Step-parent
{cardl1_8}	8. Step-son or step-daughter
{cardl1_9}	9. Cousin
{cardl1_10}	10. Other relative
{cardl1_11}	11. Friend
{cardl1_12}	12. Neighbor
{cardl1_13}	13. Co-worker
{cardl1_14}	14. Patient
{cardl1_15}	15. Acquaintance
{cardl1_16}	16. Ex-spouse or ex-partner, or
{cardl1_17}	17. Other (SPECIFY)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SUIREL1 = {cardl1_17} Then

SUIREL1O: Text

PLEASE SPECIFY

End If

SUINEG1: Categorical (Single)

Was that person's death emotionally distressing to you?

[HAND CARD I2]

Categories:

{cardl2_1}	1. Yes, greatly
{cardl2_2}	2. Yes, to some extent
{cardl2_3}	3. Yes, but not much
{cardl2_4}	4. No, or
{cardl2_5}	5. Not sure?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SUICLSE1: Categorical (Single)

On a scale of 1 to 5 how close did you feel to that person at the time of his or her death?

Use 1 for not close at all and 5 for very close.

[HAND CARD I3]

Categories:

{close1}	1. Not close at all
{close2}	2.
{close3}	3.
{close4}	4.
{close5}	5. Very close
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SUITIME1: Categorical (Single)

How many months and years has it been since that person's death?

IF RESPONDENT PROVIDES AT LEAST A YEAR AMOUNT, PLEASE SELECT THE FIRST OPTION.

Categories:

{moyr}	RESPONDENT PROVIDES NUMBER OF MONTHS OR YEARS
{nomoyr}	RESPONDENT PROVIDES VERBATIM RESPONSE UNCODEABLE IN MONTHS/YEARS
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If SUITIME1 = {moyr} Then
SUIMTHS1.QuestionTemplate="Date.htm"
SUIYRS1.QuestionTemplate="Date.htm"
LabelSUIpage1:
```

Begin Page - SUIpage1

ENTER MONTHS/YEARS:

ONLY YEAR IS REQUIRED.

SUIMTHS1: Long [0 .. 99]

MONTHS:

SUIYRS1: Long [0 .. 99]

YEARS:

End Page - SUIpage1

```
If SUIYRS1 > 0 Then
If SUIMTHS1 >= 12 Then
SUIMTHS1.Errors.AddNew("err", "Months should be less than 12 if years are entered")
Goto LabelSUIpage1
End If
End If
ElseIf SUITIME1 = {nomoyr} Then
```

SUIOTH1: Text

RECORD ANSWER VERBATIM.

> End If
> If SUINUM > 1 Or SUINUM1.ContainsAny({twopers}) Then

SUIREL2: Categorical (Single)

Please tell me the relationship category of the person you knew second best that died by suicide.

    [HAND CARD I4]

Categories:
{cardl1_1}	1. Husband or wife
{cardl1_2}	2. Partner or lover
{cardl1_3}	3. Son or daughter
{cardl1_4}	4. Mother or father
{cardl1_5}	5. Brother or sister
{cardl1_6}	6. Step-brother or step-sister
{cardl1_7}	7. Step-parent
{cardl1_8}	8. Step-son or step-daughter
{cardl1_9}	9. Cousin
{cardl1_10}	10. Other relative
{cardl1_11}	11. Friend
{cardl1_12}	12. Neighbor
{cardl1_13}	13. Co-worker
{cardl1_14}	14. Patient
{cardl1_15}	15. Acquaintance
{cardl1_16}	16. Ex-spouse or ex-partner, or
{cardl1_17}	17. Other (SPECIFY)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> If SUIREL2 = {cardl1_17} Then

SUIREL2O: Text

SPECIFY OTHER RELATIONSHIP

> End If

SUINEG2: Categorical (Single)

Was that person's death emotionally distressing to you?

    [HAND CARD I5]

Categories:
{cardl2_1}	1. Yes, greatly
{cardl2_2}	2. Yes, to some extent
{cardl2_3}	3. Yes, but not much

{cardI2_4}	4. No, or
{cardI2_5}	5. Not sure?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SUICLSE2: Categorical (Single)

On a scale of 1 to 5 how close did you feel to that person at the time of his or her death?

Use 1 for not close at all and 5 for very close.

[HAND CARD I6]

Categories:

{close1}	1. Not close at all
{close2}	2.
{close3}	3.
{close4}	4.
{close5}	5. Very close
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SUITIME2: Categorical (Single)

How many months and years has it been since that person's death?

IF RESPONDENT PROVIDES AT LEAST A YEAR AMOUNT, PLEASE SELECT THE FIRST OPTION.

Categories:

{moyr}	RESPONDENT PROVIDES NUMBER OF MONTHS OR YEARS
{nomoyr}	RESPONDENT PROVIDES VERBATIM RESPONSE UNCODEABLE IN MONTHS/YEARS
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> If SUITIME2 = {moyr} Then
> SUIMTHS2.QuestionTemplate="Date.htm"
> SUIYRS2.QuestionTemplate="Date.htm"
> LabelSUIpage2:

Begin Page - SUIpage2

ENTER MONTHS/YEARS:

ONLY YEAR IS REQUIRED.

SUIMTHS2: Long [0 .. 99]

MONTHS:

SUIYRS2: Long [0 .. 99]

YEARS:

End Page - SUIpage2

```
If SUIYRS2 > 0 Then
If SUIMTHS2 >= 12 Then
SUIMTHS2.Errors.AddNew("err", "Months should be less than 12 if years are entered")
Goto LabelSUIpage2
End If
End If
ElseIf SUITIME2 = {nomoyr} Then
```

SUIOTH2: Text

RECORD ANSWER VERBATIM.

```
End If
End If
End If
End If
```

```
    ETIMEI.Response = SetTime(ETIMEI)
```

```
    ETIMEI_D.Response = Now()
```

```
    ElapsedTimeI.Response = CalcTime(ElapsedTimeI,BTIMEI,BTIMEI_D,ETIMEI,ETIMEI_D)
```

```
    BTIMEJ.Response = SetTime(BTIMEJ)
```

```
    BTIMEJ_D.Response = Now()
```

```
    LASTSECT.Response = "J"
```

```
If BALLOT = "2" Or BALLOT = "3" Then
If SELFSAQ2 = {RespAdm} Then
saqinttxt.Response = {another}
Else
saqinttxt.Response = {a}
End If
```

SAQMODE2: Categorical (Single)

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS CASE BEING COMPLETED IN PERSON OR OVER THE PHONE?

Categories:
{in_person}	IN PERSON
{on_phone}	OVER THE PHONE

If SAQMODE2 = {in_person} Then

SAQINTRO2: Categorical (Single)

Now we would like you to complete {response to saqinttxt} brief questionnaire on your own.

Remember that all of your answers are completely confidential. They will not be associated with your name in any way, and will be published in summary form only. If there is a question that you don't want to answer, just press the F7 function key. When you've answered the last question, you'll see a screen that says 'Questionnaire Complete' and you can turn the computer back to me.

Do you have any questions?

Categories:
{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SAQAGREE2: Categorical (Single)

IWER: DOES THE RESPONDENT AGREE TO DO THE SAQ?

Categories:
{yes}	Yes
{no}	No

If SAQAGREE2 = {no} Then Goto LabelTIMEJ
Else

SAQPHONE2: Info

The next questions may be sensitive for you. You can decline to answer any question but remember that all of your answers are completely confidential; they will not be associated with your name in any way.

PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE

End If
If SELFSAQ2 <> {RespAdm} And SAQMODE2 = {in_person} Then

SAQINT2: Categorical (Single)

Most of the questions you answer will require you to select an answer from a list of answers. Use the mouse to select the button next to the answer that corresponds to your choice, then click on the "Next" button at the bottom of the screen.

   This is a practice question for you to get used to using the computer.

      Summer is my favorite season.

Categories:

{strongly_agree}	Strongly agree
{agree}	Agree
{disagree}	Disagree
{strongly_disagree}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SAQINT3: Categorical (Single)

Have you seen a movie in the past month?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> End If
> If SAQMODE2 = {in_person} Then

SAQTstGrid: Info

Some questions will ask you to provide answers to several items on one screen. Here, just use the mouse to click the button next to the answer you want to select on one line, then do the same for the question on the next line. When you have entered your answers to all of the questions, click the "Next" button.

        Which of these activities do you enjoy in your free time? Please indicate all the activities you enjoy.

> End If

PART2: Info

There is a great deal of concern today about the AIDS epidemic and how to deal with it. Because of the grave nature of this problem, we are going to ask you some personal questions and we need your frank and honest responses. Your answers are confidential and will be used only for statistical reports.

    PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

> If SAMPTYPE = "AREA" Then

PARTNERS: Categorical (Single)

How many sex partners have you had in the last 12 months?

Categories:

{no_partners}	No partners
{_1_partner}	1 partner
{_2_partners}	2 partners
{_3_partners}	3 partners
{_4_partners}	4 partners
{_510_partners}	5-10 partners
{_1120_partners}	11-20 partners
{_21100_partners}	21-100 partners
{more_than_100_partne rs}	More than 100 partners
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PARTNERS = {no_partners} Then Goto LabelSEXFREQ

MATESEX: Categorical (Single)

Was one of the partners your husband or wife or regular sex partner?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PARTNERS = {_1_partner} And MATESEX = {yes} Then Goto LabelSEXSEX
LabelFRNDSXGrid:

FRNDSXGrid: Info

If you had other partners, please indicate all categories that apply to them.

If FRNDSXGrid[{_5}].FRNDSEX <> {yes} Then Goto LabelSEXSEX

SEXSPEC: Text

Please specify other sexual partner.

LabelSEXSEX:

SEXSEX: Categorical (Single)

Have your sex partners in the last 12 months been...

Categories:

{exclusively_male}	Exclusively male
{both_male_and_female }	Both male and female
{exclusively_female}	Exclusively female

{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

LabelSEXFREQ:

SEXFREQ: Categorical (Single)

About how often did you have sex during the past 12 months?

Categories:

{not_at_all}	Not at all
{once_or_twice}	Once or twice
{about_once_a_month}	About once a month
{two_or_three_times_a_ month}	Two or three times a month
{about_once_a_week}	About once a week
{two_or_three_times_a_ week}	Two or three times a week
{four_or_more_times_a _week}	Four or more times a week
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

LabelPARTNRS5:

PARTNRS5: Categorical (Single)

Now thinking about the past five years--the time since {response to currmotxt} 2011, and including the past 12 months.

How many sex partners have you had in that five year period?

Categories:

{no_partners}	No partners
{_1_partner}	1 partner
{_2_partners}	2 partners
{_3_partners}	3 partners
{_4_partners}	4 partners
{_510_partners}	5-10 partners
{_1120_partners}	11-20 partners
{_21100_partners}	21-100 partners
{more_than_100_partne rs}	More than 100 partners
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PARTNRS5 = {no_partners} Then Goto LabelNUMWOMEN

SEXSEX5: Categorical (Single)

Have your sex partners in the last five years been...

Categories:

{exclusively_male}	Exclusively male
{both_male_and_female }	Both male and female
{exclusively_female}	Exclusively female
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

LabelNUMWOMEN:

NUMWOMEN: Text

Now thinking about the time since your 18th birthday, (again, including the recent past that you have already told us about) how many female partners have you ever had sex with?

   [TYPE ANSWER AND PRESS ENTER]

NUMMEN: Text

Again, thinking about the time since your 18th birthday, (including the recent past that you have already told us about) how many male partners have you ever had sex with?

   [TYPE ANSWER AND PRESS ENTER]

EVPAIDSX: Categorical (Single)

Thinking about the time since your 18th birthday, have you ever had sex with a person you paid or who paid you for sex?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

EVSTRAY: Categorical (Single)

Have you ever had sex with someone other than your husband or wife while you were married?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{never_married}	Never married
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

CONDOM: Categorical (Single)

The last time you had sex, was a condom used? By "sex" we mean vaginal, oral or anal sex.

Categories:

{yes}	Yes, the last time I had sex a condom was used
{no}	No, the last time I had sex a condom was not used

| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

RELATSEX: Categorical (Single)

The last time you had sex, was it with someone you were in an on-going relationship with, or was it with someone else? Remember that by 'sex' we mean only vaginal, oral or anal sex.

Categories:

{yes}	Yes, the last time I had sex, it was with someone I was in an on-going relationship with
{no}	No, the last time I had sex, it was not with someone I was in an on-going relationship with
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

EVIDU: Categorical (Single)

Have you ever, even once, taken any drugs by injection with a needle (like heroin, cocaine, amphetamines, or steroids) . . . DO NOT include anything you took under a doctor's orders.

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> If EVIDU <> {yes} Then Goto LabelEVCRACK

IDU30: Categorical (Single)

How long has it been since you last used a needle to inject drugs?

Categories:

{within_30dy}	Within the past 30 days
{more_than_30dy}	More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months
{more_than_12mo}	More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 years
{more_than_3yr}	More than 3 years ago
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> LabelEVCRACK:

EVCRACK: Categorical (Single)

Have you ever, even once, used "crack" cocaine in chunk or rock form?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If EVCRACK <> {yes} Then Goto LabelHIVTEST

CRACK30: Categorical (Single)

How long has it been since you last used "crack" cocaine in chunk or rock form?

Categories:

{within_30dy}	Within the past 30 days
{more_than_30dy}	More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months
{more_than_12mo}	More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 years
{more_than_3yr}	More than 3 years ago
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

LabelHIVTEST:

HIVTEST: Categorical (Single)

Have you ever been tested for HIV?

Do not count tests you may have had as part of a blood donation. Include oral test (where they take a swab from your mouth.)

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If HIVTEST = {yes} Then
HIVTESTPage.QuestionTemplate = "date.htm"

Begin Page - HIVTestPage

Not including blood donations, in what month and year was your last HIV test?

HIVTESTM: Long [1 .. 12]

MONTH:

HIVTESTY: Long [1980 .. 2016]

YEAR:

End Page - HIVTestPage

HIVTEST2: Categorical (Single)

Where did you have your last HIV test - at a private doctor or HMO office, at a counseling and testing site, at a hospital, at a clinic, in a jail or prison, at home, or somewhere else?

Categories:

{private_doctor_or_hmo _office}	Private doctor or HMO office
{counseling_and_testin g_site}	Counseling and testing site
{hospital}	Hospital
{clinic}	Clinic
{jail_or_prison}	Jail or prison
{home}	Home
{somewhere_else}	Somewhere else
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> End If
> End If
>
> LabelSEXORNT:

SEXORNT: Categorical (Single)

Which of the following best describes you?

Categories:

{gay}	Gay, lesbian, or homosexual
{Bisexual}	Bisexual
{straight}	Heterosexual or straight
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> LabelENDSAQ5:

ENDSAQ5: Info

Thank you!

   Thank you for your cooperation. Please return the computer to the interviewer.

> ReEnterPWORD:

PASSWORD: Text

PLEASE ENTER THE PASSWORD TO CONTINUE WITH THE QUESTIONNAIRE.

> If PASSWORD <> "password" And PASSWORD <> "PASSWORD" Then Goto ReEnterPWORD

SELFSAQ: Categorical (Single)

DID THE RESPONDENT COMPLETE THE SAQ BY HIMSELF/HERSELF?

Categories:

{yes}	YES
{no}	NO

End If

LabelTIMEJ:
  ETIMEJ.Response = SetTime(ETIMEJ)

  ETIMEJ_D.Response = Now()

  ElapsedTimeJ.Response = CalcTime(ElapsedTimeJ,BTIMEJ,BTIMEJ_D,ETIMEJ,ETIMEJ_D)

  BTIMEM.Response = SetTime(BTIMEM)

  BTIMEM_D.Response = Now()

  LASTSECT.Response = "M"

If (BALLOT = "2" And VERXY = "X") Or BALLOT = "3" Then
If (SUINUM > 0 Or SUINUM1.ContainsAny({twopers,onepers})) Or (BALLOT = "3" And VERXY = "X")
Or (BALLOT = "2" AND VERXY = "X" And RANDOM = "1") Then

MNTLHLTH: Long [0 .. 30]

Now thinking about your mental health, which includes stress, depression, and problems with emotions, for how many days during the past 30 days was your mental health not good?

     DAYS:

EVBRKDWN: Categorical (Single)

Have you ever felt you were going to have a nervous breakdown?

Categories:
{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If
End If

ETIMEM.Response = SetTime(ETIMEM)

ETIMEM_D.Response = Now()

ElapsedTimeM.Response = CalcTime(ElapsedTimeM,btimeM,btimeM_d,etimeM,etimeM_d)

BTIMEO.Response = SetTime(BTIMEO)

BTIMEO_D.Response = Now()

LASTSECT.Response = "O"

If QUEXLANG = {spanish} Then

SPANSELF: Categorical (Single)

If this interview had only been available in English, would you...

Categories:

{_1}	Have been able to do the interview easily in English,
{_2}	Have been able to do the interview with difficulty, or
{_3}	Not have been able to do the interview?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

ValIntro: Info

My office sometimes needs to confirm that interviews were conducted. These next questions will be used for that purpose. Your answers will remain confidential.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

FNAME: Text

What is your name?

FI INFO: CONFIRM SPELLING OF FIRST AND LAST NAME.

FIRST NAME:

MNAME: Text

MIDDLE NAME:

LNAME: Text

LAST NAME:

Begin Page - NamePage

FNAME: Text

What is your name?

   FI INFO: CONFIRM SPELLING OF FIRST AND LAST NAME.

        FIRST NAME:

MNAME: Text

MIDDLE NAME:

LNAME: Text

LAST NAME:

End Page - NamePage

```
If FNAME.Response.Coded = {NA} And MNAME.Response.Coded = {NA} And
LNAME.Response.Coded = {NA} Then
FNAME.Errors.AddNew("ERR","Please enter at least one name")
Goto LabelNAME
End If
```

PHONE: Text

What is your phone number?

   FI INFO: CONFIRM PHONE NUMBER.

   FI INFO: IF R INDICATES THEY DON'T HAVE PHONE ACCESS CODE 9999999999

        PHONE:

PHONLOC: Categorical (Single)

Is this phone located in your own house?

Categories:
{yes}	YES
{no}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

PHONLOCO: Text

Where is the phone located?

PHONNAM: Categorical (Single)

In whose name is your phone listed?

Categories:
{r_s_name}	R's Name
{other_specify}	Other (SPECIFY)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PHONNAM <> {r_s_name} Then

PHONNMOT: Text

PLEASE SPECIFY.

End If

PHNETYPE: Categorical (Single)

Is that number for a cellular phone or for a regular, landline phone?

Categories:
{cellular}	CELLULAR
{regular}	REGULAR, LANDLINE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PHNETYPE = {cellular} Or (PHNETYPE = {regular} And PHONLOC.ContainsAny({NO,dontknow,refused})) Then

REGPHONE: Categorical (Single)

Do you also have a regular, landline phone number for your residence?

Categories:

{YES}	YES
{NO}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If REGPHONE = {YES} Then

NEWREGPH: Text

SPECIFY - What is it?

PHONE:

End If
End If

If PHNETYPE = {regular} Then

CELPHONE: Categorical (Single)

Do you or any other members of your household have a working cellular phone number?

Categories:

{YES}	YES
{NO}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If CELPHONE = {YES} Then

NEWCELPH: Text

SPECIFY - What is it?

PHONE:

End If
End If

If PHONLOC = {YES} Then
If (PHNETYPE = {CELLULAR} And REGPHONE = {YES}) Or (PHNETYPE = {REGULAR} And
CELPHONE = {YES}) Then

CALLTYPE: Categorical (Single)

Of all the telephone calls that you or your family receives, are ...

FI INFO, READ IF NEEDED: Please think about the voice calls you and your family receive and exclude fax, modem, and other non-voice calls.

Categories:

{All}	All or almost all calls received on cell phones
{Some}	Some received on cell phones and some on regular phones, or
{Few}	Very few or none on cell phones?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> End If
> Else
> If (PHNETYPE = {REGULAR} And REGPHONE = {YES} And CELPHONE = {YES}) Or (PHNETYPE = {REGULAR} And CELPHONE = {YES}) Then

CALLTYPE: Categorical (Single)

Of all the telephone calls that you or your family receives, are ...

FI INFO, READ IF NEEDED: Please think about the voice calls you and your family receive and exclude fax, modem, and other non-voice calls.

Categories:

{All}	All or almost all calls received on cell phones
{Some}	Some received on cell phones and some on regular phones, or
{Few}	Very few or none on cell phones?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

> End If
> End If

> Label\VERADDR:
> If SAMPTYPE = "PANL" Then

PANELIntro: Info

This year, some GSS participants may be contacted for a follow up interview. The following questions will help us locate you if you are selected for this interview.

  PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

> End If

> If SAMPTYPE = "AREA" Then

CROSSIntro: Info

This year, some GSS participants may be contacted for a follow up interview. The following questions will help us locate you if you are selected for this interview.

   PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

End If

VERADDR: Categorical (Single)

Is your mailing address...

          ADDRESS: {response to ADDRESS}
          APT: {response to APRTMNT}
          CITY: {response to CITY}
          STATE: {response to STATE}
          ZIP: {response to ZIP}

Categories:

 {yes}   YES
 {no}   NO
 {dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
 {refused}   REFUSED

 LabelMailADDR:
 If VERADDR = {no} Then
 MAILADDRpage.QuestionTemplate = "Date.htm"

 Begin Page - MAILADDRpage

What is your mailing address?

MAILADDR: Text

ADDRESS:

MAILAPT: Text

APT:

MAILCITY: Text

CITY:

MAILSTAE: Text

STATE:

MAILZIP: Text

ZIP:

End Page - MAILADDRpage

```
If Not(MAILSTAE.Response.Coded) And
Not(ItemInList(MAILSTAE,"AL,AK,AZ,AR,CA,CO,CT,DE,DC,FL,GA,HI,ID,IL,IN,IA,KS,KY,LA,ME,MD,M
A,MI,MN,MS,MO,MT,NE,NV,NH,NJ,NM,NY,NC,ND,OH,OK,OR,PA,PR,RI,SC,SD,TN,TX,UT,VT,VA,W
A,WV,WI,WY,CZ,GU,VI,FC",",")) Then
MAILSTAE.Errors.AddNew("err","Please enter valid state abbreviation")
Goto LabelMailADDR
End If
End If
```

EXPTMOVE: Categorical (Single)

Do you expect your address to change in the near future?

Categories:
{yes}	YES
{no}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
LabelNewADDR:
If EXPTMOVE = {yes} Then
NEWADDRpage.QuestionTemplate = "Date.htm"
```

Begin Page - NEWADDRpage

What will your new address be?

NEWADDR: Text

ADDRESS:

NEWAPT: Text

APT:

NEWCITY: Text

CITY:

NEWSTAE: Text

STATE:

NEWZIP: Text

ZIP:

End Page - NEWADDRpage

```
If Not(NEWSTAE.Response.Coded) And
Not(ItemInList(NEWSTAE,"AL,AK,AZ,AR,CA,CO,CT,DE,DC,FL,GA,HI,ID,IL,IN,IA,KS,KY,LA,ME,MD,M
A,MI,MN,MS,MO,MT,NE,NV,NH,NJ,NM,NY,NC,ND,OH,OK,OR,PA,PR,RI,SC,SD,TN,TX,UT,VT,VA,W
A,WV,WI,WY,CZ,GU,VI,FC",",")) Then
NEWSTAE.Errors.AddNew("err","Please enter valid state abbreviation")
Goto LabelNewADDR
End If
End If
```

EMAIL: Text

Do you have an email address? What is it?

> EMAIL:

SSNUM: Long [1000000 .. 999999999]

What is your social security number?

   IF REFUSED PROBE FOR LAST 4 DIGITS TO HELP LOCATE RESPONDENT. STRESS SURVEY CONFIDENTIALITY. IF LAST 4 DIGITS ARE PROVIDED ENTER FIVE 9s FOLLOWED BY LAST 4 DIGITS: 99999XXXX.

> Social Security #:

CONTFNAM: Text

FIRST NAME:

CONTMNAM: Text

MIDDLE NAME:

CONTLNAM: Text

LAST NAME:

Begin Page - CONTNAMEpage

contnametxt: Info

Thinking of all the people you know, either around here or elsewhere, who would be the one person you keep in touch with who would be most likely to know where you are? Do not include anyone who lives in your household.

CONTFNAM: Text

FIRST NAME:

CONTMNAM: Text

MIDDLE NAME:

CONTLNAM: Text

LAST NAME:

End Page - CONTNAMEpage

If CONTFNAM.Response.Coded = {na} and CONTMNAM.Response.Coded = {na} and
CONTLNAM.Response.Coded = {na} Then
CONTFNAM.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Please enter a name.")
Goto LabelCONTNAME
End If

CONTPHON: Text

What is {response to CONTNAME}'S phone number?

      PHONE:

Begin Page - CONTADDRpage

What is {response to CONTNAME}'s mailing address?

CONTADDR: Text

ADDRESS:

CONTCITY: Text

CITY:

CONTSTAE: Text

STATE:

CONTZIP: Text

ZIP:

End Page - CONTADDRpage

If Not(CONTSTAE.Response.Coded) And
Not(ItemInList(CONTSTAE,"AL,AK,AZ,AR,CA,CO,CT,DE,DC,FL,GA,HI,ID,IL,IN,IA,KS,KY,LA,ME,MD,
MA,MI,MN,MS,MO,MT,NE,NV,NH,NJ,NM,NY,NC,ND,OH,OK,OR,PA,PR,RI,SC,SD,TN,TX,UT,VT,VA,
WA,WV,WI,WY,CZ,GU,VI,FC",",")) Then
CONTSTAE.Errors.AddNew("err","Please enter valid state abbreviation")
Goto LabelCONTADDR
End If

CNTEMAIL: Text

Does {response to CONTNAME} have an email address? What is it?

EMAIL:

LabelTimeQuex:
   TIMEQUEX.Response = SetTime(TIMEQUEX)

THANKYOU: Info

Thank you very much for your time and help. Those are all the survey questions I have for you.

If you have questions about your rights as a research participant, you may call the NORC Institutional Review Board Manager toll-free at 1-866-309-0542.

If FBACCESS = {dontknow} Or FBSTAT1.ContainsAny({nounable,nodecide}) Then

---

FBPROMPT: Info

INTERVIEWER: PLEASE RE-ATTEMPT THE FACEBOOK PROTOCOL AFTER CLOSING THIS INTERVIEW. YOU WILL BE ABLE TO DO THIS FROM A LINK IN CM-FIELD FOR THIS CASE.

IF THIS SECOND ATTEMPT IS UNSUCCESSFUL, PLEASE LEAVE INSTRUCTIONS WITH THE RESPONDENT TO COMPLETE THE FACEBOOK PROTOCOL ON HIS/HER OWN.

End If

ETIMEO.Response = SetTime(ETIMEO)

ETIMEO_D.Response = Now()

ElapsedTimeO.Response = CalcTime(ElapsedTimeO,btimeO,btimeO_d,etimeO,etimeO_d)

Text-Fill Variables

ShowPreloads: Info

SU_ID = {response to SU_ID}
BALLOT = {response to BALLOT}
VERXY = {response to VERXY}
SAMPTYPE = {response to SAMPTYPE}
PANEL = {response to PANEL}
ADDRESS = {response to ADDRESS}
APRTMNT = {response to APRTMNT}
CITY = {response to CITY}
STATE = {response to STATE}
ZIP = {response to ZIP}

currmotxt: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{January}	January
{February}	February
{March}	March
{April}	April
{May}	May
{June}	June
{July}	July
{August}	August
{September}	September
{October}	October
{November}	November
{December}	December

intmotxt: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{January}	January
{February}	February
{March}	March
{April}	April
{May}	May
{June}	June
{July}	July
{August}	August
{September}	September

{October}	October
{November}	November
{December}	December

SectionHeader: Info

SECTION {sect} - BALLOT {response to BALLOT} - VERSION {response to VERXY} - {response to SU_ID}

HANDCARDA: Info

mygss.norc.org/A.pdf

HANDCARDBX: Info

mygss.norc.org/BX.pdf

HANDCARDBY: Info

mygss.norc.org/BY.pdf

HANDCARDC: Info

mygss.norc.org/C.pdf

_spfill1: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{husband}	husband
{wife}	wife
{spouse}	spouse
{partner}	partner

_spfill2: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{he}	he
{she}	she
{heorshe}	he or she

_spfill3: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{his}	his
{her}	her
{hisorher}	his or her

_spfill4: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{him}	him
{her}	her
{himorher}	him or her

fepolfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{_1}	Tell
{_2}	Now, please tell

mom: Info

your mother

stepmom: Info

your stepmother

momspec: Info

your {response to FAMSPEC}

othfem: Info

the female relative you were living with at 16

momsub: Info

your (MOTHER SUBSTITUTE)

dad: Info

your father

stepdad: Info

your stepfather

dadspec: Info

{response to FAMSPEC}

malrel: Info

the male relative you were living with at 16

dadsub: Info

your (FATHER SUBSTITUTE)

dadfill: Text

momfill: Text

occslffill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{_1}	What kind of work do you normally do? That is, what is your job called?
{_2}	What kind of work did you normally do? That is, what was your job called?

mainslffill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{_1}	IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What do you actually do in that job? Tell me what are some of your main duties?
{_2}	IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did you actually do in that job? Tell me what were some of your main duties?

indslffill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{_1}	What kind of place do you work for?
{_2}	What kind of place did you work for?

whatslffill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{_1}	IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What do they (make/do)?
{_2}	IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did they (make/do)?

wrkslffill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{_1}	IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Are you self-employed or do you work for someone else?
{_2}	IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Were you self-employed or did you work for someone else?

selfemsfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{_1}	IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Do you have any employees?
{_2}	IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Did you have any employees?

numempsfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{_1}	How many employees do you have?
{_2}	How many employees did you have?

occspfill1: Info

What kind of work does your {response to _spfill1} normally do? That is, what is {response to _spfill3} job called?

occspfill2: Info

What kind of work did your {response to _spfill1} normally do? That is, what was {response to _spfill3} job called?

mainspfill1: Info

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What does your {response to _spfill1} actually do in that job? Tell me what are some of {response to _spfill3} main duties?

mainspfill2: Info

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did your {response to _spfill1} actually do in that job? Tell me what were some of {response to _spfill3} main duties?

indspfill1: Info

What kind of place does your {response to _spfill1} work for?

indspfill2: Info

What kind of place did {response to _spfill1} work for?

whatspfill1: Info

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What do they (make/do)?

whatspfill2: Info

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did they (make/do)?

spwrkslffill1: Info

IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Is {response to _spfill2} self-employed or does {response to _spfill2} work for someone else?

spwrkslffill2: Info

IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Was {response to _spfill2} self-employed or did {response to _spfill2} work for someone else?

spwrkgvtfill1: Info

Is {response to _spfill1} employed by the federal, state, or local government or by a private employer (including non-profit organizations)?

spwrkgvtfill2: Info

Was {response to _spfill2} employed by the federal, state, or local government or by a private employer (including non-profit organizations)?

wksubfill1: Info

Do you have a supervisor on your job to whom you are directly responsible?

wksubfill2: Info

Does your {response to _spfill1} have a supervisor on {response to _spfill3} job to whom {response to _spfill2} is directly responsible?

wksupfill1: Info

In your job, do you supervise anyone who is directly responsible to you?

wksupfill2: Info

In your {response to _spfill1}'s job, does {response to _spfill2} supervise anyone who is directly responsible to {response to _spfill4}?

huntfill2: Info

Do you or does your {response to _spfill1}

huntfill1: Info

Do you

hispfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
| {Latino} | Latino |
| {Latina} | Latina |

racefill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{Whites}	Whites
{Blacks}	Blacks/African-Americans

racefill2: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{white}	white
{Black}	Black/African-American

happytxt1: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{do_exper}	pretty happy
{no_exper}	pretty happy

happytxt2: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{do_exper}	Pretty happy
{no_exper}	Pretty happy

abtxt: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{do_exper}	Please tell me whether or not you think it should be possible for a pregnant woman to obtain a legal abortion ...
{no_exper}	Please tell me whether or not you think it should be possible for a pregnant woman to obtain a legal abortion ...

_xmartxt: Info

Turning to another topic: There's been a lot of discussion about the way that morals and attitudes about sex are changing in this country.

xmovtxt: Info

The next questions are about pornography -- books, movies, magazines, and photographs that show or describe sex activities.

taxtxt: Info

The next few questions are about a different subject.

gendfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{male}	HIS
{female}	HER

fairtxt: Info

Here are a few questions on another subject.

othdemtxt: Info

PROBE: Do you know the name of your denomination prior to the merger?

othdemtxtsp: Info

PROBE: Do you know the name of your spouse's denomination prior to the merger?

jewfil: Info

Jew

catholic: Info

Catholic

othrel: Info

{response to RELGSPEC}

othprot: Info

{response to OTHSPEC}?

baptist: Info

Baptist

methodist: Info

Methodist

lutheran: Info

Lutheran

presbyterian: Info

Presbyterian

Episcopalian: Info

Episcopalian

othprot2: Info

{response to OTHSPEC}

protestant: Info

Protestant

spothfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{_1}	PROBE: Do you know the name of your spouse's denomination prior to the merger?
{_2}	SPECIFY

DIPGEDfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{hsdip}	high School diploma
{ged}	GED
{other}	high school diploma or GED

RDEGHIfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{associatejunior_college}	Associate/Junior College
{bachelor_s}	Bachelor's
{graduate}	Graduate
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

highschool: Info

high school

nocolname: Info

this college

SPDEGHIfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{associatejunior_college}	Associate/Junior College
{bachelor_s}	Bachelor's
{graduate}	Graduate
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW

{refused}   REFUSED

rinctext1: Info

the job you worked

rinctext2: Info

{response to OCCSLF}

uniontxt1: Info

Do you or your {response to _spfill1}

uniontxt2: Info

Do you

uniontxt3: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{_1}	RESPONDENT DOES NOT BELONG
{_2}	NEITHER RESPONDENT NOR {spfill} BELONGS

showage: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY:

AGECALC = {response to AGECALC}

rrowatxt1: Info

Do you

rrowatxt2: Info

Does {response to NAME_}

name2txt1: Info

your

name2txt2: Info

{response to NAME_}'S

relhhperson1: Info

your

relhhperson2: Info

{person}'s

relhhhhldr1: Info

you

relhhhhldr2: Info

{response to NAME_}

persontxt1: Info

your

persontxt2: Info

{person}'s

spousetxt1: Info

you

spousetxt2: Info

{spouse}

heshe: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{he}	he
{she}	she
{none}	he or she

hisher: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{his}	his
{her}	her
{none}	his or her

ENDA: Info

THIS IS THE END OF SECTION A

ShowTIMEA1: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA1: {response to TIMEA1}

ShowTIMEA2: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA2: {response to TIMEA2}

ShowTIMEA3: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA3: {response to TIMEA3}

ShowTIMEA4: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA4: {response to TIMEA4}

ShowTIMEA5: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA5: {response to TIMEA5}

ShowTIMEA6: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA6: {response to TIMEA6}

ShowTIMEA7: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA7: {response to TIMEA7}

ENDB: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION B

ENDC: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY:

THIS IS THE END OF SECTION C

ENDD: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION D

e10fill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{sitefill}	{response to allsocmedia}
{thatsite}	{response to SNSMFRST}

ENDE: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION E

ENDF: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION F

ENDG: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION G

ENDH: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION H

ENDI: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION I

saqinttxt: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{a}	a
{another}	another

ENDJ: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION J

k1text: Info

SectKError: Info

ENDK: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION K

ENDL: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION L

ENDM: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION M

ENDN: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION N

ShowName: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY: NAME = {response to fname} {response to mname} {response to lname}

ShowPhone: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY: PHONE = {response to PHONE}

ENDO: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION O

UnlikelyError: Info

THAT IS AN UNLIKELY VALUE. EITHER CHANGE THE RESPONSE OR PRESS [PAGE DOWN] TO ACCEPT IT.

Functions

-